

Scholastic

Hardcover & Paperback Books

Spring 2015

Doughnuts



 SCHOLASTIC

NEW BLOCKBUSTER SERIES!



A new action-packed multi-platform adventure series that combines the mystery and intrigue of ancient Egypt with a social and dynamic online game.

- Ages 8 to 12 -

Page 9

Master storyteller Jennifer A. Nielsen spins the untold story of civilization's greatest empire and how magic might have saved it . . . or destroyed it.

- Ages 10 to 14 -

Page 7



Nobody does international intrigue and clever suspense better than Ally Carter, *New York Times* bestselling author of the Heist Society novels.

- Ages 12 and up -

Page 3



Scholastic

Spring 2015 Catalogue

Follow us:

 ScholasticCda

 ScholasticCanada

 ScholasticCda

 ScholasticCda

E-catalogues available at
www.scholastic.ca/catalist
www.bookmanager.com



Illustrations from *Please Mr. Panda* © 2015 by Steve Antony. Page 35.

2 Hardcover

Month-by-month releases of standout stories from inspiring new voices and beloved authors and illustrators.

85 Bestselling Paperbacks and Paperback Series

New releases in our bestselling and favourite series.

96 Paperbacks

The best of hardcover now in paperback, plus outstanding originals, listed month-by-month.

133 Licensed Publishing

Tie-ins to the hottest television shows, movies, and toys.

148 Nonfiction & Reference

New Scholastic Discover more™ titles, plus other fun and fact-filled titles.

167 Audio Books

Listen up to audio book versions of our new titles.

170 Scholastic en español

Exciting originals plus favourite titles available in Spanish.

176 Index

184 Ordering Information

Key to format abbreviations in the “Also Available” sections throughout the catalogue:

(HC) Hardcover • (LIB) Library Edition • (PB) Paperback • (EBK) E-Book • (AUD) Audio • (SP) Spanish-language edition • (BD) Board Book • (NOV) Novelty

A new series of global proportions *New York Times* bestselling



Ally Carter interviews herself about *Embassy Row*!

I'm confused. What is *Embassy Row*? Is it the seventh *Gallagher Girls* book?

Embassy Row is the first book in an entirely new series. No Cammie. No Kat. No Gallagher. No thieves. This will be 100% never-before-seen-material. And I am SUPER excited about it!

So what is *Embassy Row* about?

When a teenage girl moves in with her grandfather who happens to be the US ambassador to a small (fictional) European country, she sees the man who murdered her mother and gets pulled into an international conspiracy all while trying to 1. adapt to a new home 2. make new friends 3. NOT cause an international incident and 4. prove she isn't crazy.

I'm crazy excited about it.

Who is *Embassy Row* about?

In short, *Embassy Row* is about Grace. And Grace is . . . my favorite character I've ever written.

cue gasps!

cue cries!

cue outrage!

Yes, I know you guys are loyal to your favorites, and I LOVE YOU FOR THAT, but I have been hard on Grace; I mean so, so, so, so hard. She has been through soooooo much. And she needs me. She really does. So she has to be my favorite.

And I hope she will be your new favorite too.

In addition to Grace, we have a really fun supporting cast—including Noah, Grace's new best friend; Alexei, the boy next door (who is Russian. Because when you live on Embassy Row the boy next door is likely from a country who is at risk of going to war with your country); and two female characters who might get new names in the new draft so I don't want to say anything that might confuse you here. Just know that they are super smart and incredibly fierce, and they have been a lot of fun to write.

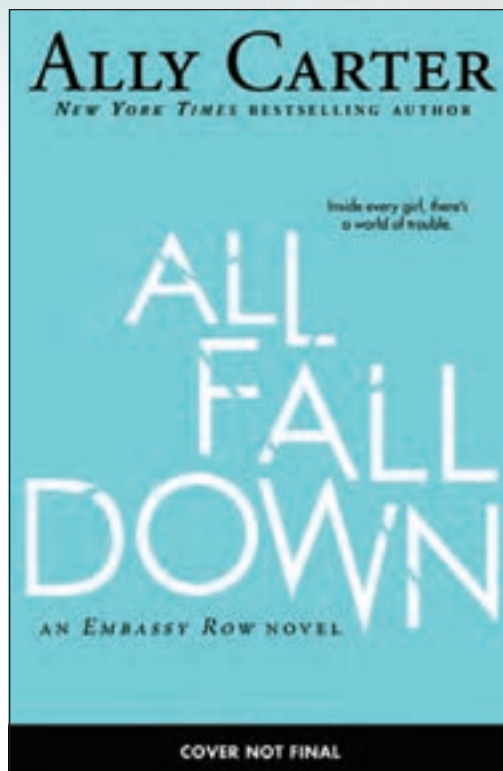
from master of intrigue and author Ally Carter.

Embassy Row #1: All Fall Down

By Ally Carter

This exciting new series from *New York Times* bestselling author Ally Carter focuses on Grace, who can best be described as a daredevil, an Army brat, and a rebel. She is also the only granddaughter of perhaps the most powerful ambassador in the world, and Grace has spent every summer of her childhood running across the roofs of Embassy Row.

Now, at age sixteen, she's come back to stay – in order to solve the mystery of her mother's death. In the process, she uncovers an international conspiracy of unsettling proportions, and must choose her friends and watch her foes carefully if she and the world are to be saved.



Praise for the Heist Society series:

"Fast-paced and popcorn-ready!" –*Publishers Weekly*

"With razor-sharp dialogue, twists and tight squeezes galore, and one quick-thinking heroine, Carter doesn't miss a step as she continues to entertain her numerous fans" –*Booklist*

"Daring, delicious, but filled with a sense of purpose, *Heist Society* mixes classic elements of the adolescent bildungsroman into a high-stakes escapade." –*School Library Journal*


Praise for the Gallagher Girls series:

* "Nearly three hundred pages of perfection." –VOYA, starred review

"Humorous, fast-paced fun." –*School Library Journal*

"Ally Carter's light and engaging writing style will appeal to many young female readers looking for an adventure story about girls who are not afraid to fight their own battles." –*Children's Literature*

Ally Carter writes books about spies, thieves, and teenagers. She is the *New York Times* bestselling author of Heist Society, Uncommon Criminals, and the popular Gallagher Girls series, including *I'd Tell You I Love You But Then I'd Have to Kill You*, *Cross My Heart and Hope to Spy*, *Don't Judge a Girl By Her Cover*, *Only the Good Spy Young*, and *Out of Sight, Out of Time*. She lives in the Midwest where her life is either very ordinary or the best deep-cover legend ever. She'd tell you more, but . . . well . . . you know . . . Visit her online at www.allycarter.com.

Scholastic Press 
Embassy Row #1: All Fall Down

Pub/In-store **February 1, 2015**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-65474-6**
Price **\$19.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-65474-6**
Pages **320**
Carton Qty **20**
Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding **Hardcover Adhesive**
Format **Jacketed Hardcover**
Ages **12 and up**
R.L. **7 and up**
Category **Action & Adventure (F)**
Territory **US, C, PH**

Audio Book

978-0-545-78766-6 • \$43.99

eBOOK

978-0-545-65478-4

Marketing

- 200,000 First Printing
- National Publicity
- U.S. Convention Appearances
- Online Advertising & Industry Email Blasts
- Feature in 2015 This is Teen "I Read YA" Campaign
- Social Media Promotion
- Sneak Peek Chapter Sampler
- Special Galley Mailing

Embassy Row: Book 1
9-Copy Solid Floor Display
978-0-545-80846-0
\$179.91

Harcovers
February
2015

3

A startling, seductive, that will shatter your

A few words from Melinda Salisbury:

Why do I write what I do?

Simply put, it's what I love to read. I like to read about impossible places and things. I like to read about things that (hopefully) will be beyond my experiences. And I've wanted it more and more as I've gotten older and real life has crept into the corners of my room and nagged me. I want to be able to shut the doors on the real world for a few hours and spend time in a dangerous, exciting, deadly place. And it turns out it's what I like to write about too.

How does my work differ from others of its genre?

It differs because I wrote it and haven't written any of the other stories in its genre. There's that old adage that there are only seven original stories in the whole world, but from those seven there are infinite stories because every storyteller brings their own experience and hopes and views to the telling.

So that's what I've done, I've written a fantasy novel that, whilst it features a lot of typical tropes of a fantasy novel, a love-triangle, destiny, an evil queen, etc, it features them in a way that's unique to my experience. It plays heavily with the ideas of choices and decision making, and whether destiny is a real thing or an excuse for inaction. There's a lot about death and religion in there, a lot about love and lust and courage.

What advice would you give your characters if you could talk to them?

This is a brilliant question as I have so much advice for all of them but I don't know how to express it in a way that's meaningful.

I'd like to be able to tell them to take their time and think things through before they commit to them, but they're all on a bit of a deadline and time is something that none of them have.

I'd like to tell them that nothing is that important, there will be chances for them in the future, but sadly for these guys it is all a bit life or death and the wrong choice could kill them.

I'd like to tell them to make sure they have all of the facts before they make any decisions, but in a place like Lormere you're never, ever going to have all the facts.

Mostly I'd like to tell the queen to go to hell, but that's not advice. Not really.



deliciously dark debut definition of YA fantasy.

The Sin Eater's Daughter

By Melinda Salisbury

16-year-old Twylla lives in the castle. But although she's engaged to the prince, no one speaks to her. No one even looks at her. Because Twylla isn't a member of the court. She's the executioner.

As the goddess-embodied, Twylla kills with a single touch. So each week, she's taken to the prison and forced to lay her hands on those accused of treason. No one will ever love her. Who could care for a girl with murder in her veins? Even the prince, whose royal blood supposedly makes him immune to her touch, avoids her.

But then a new guard arrives, a boy whose playful smile belies his deadly swordsmanship. And unlike the others, he's able to look past Twylla's executioner robes and see the girl, not the goddess. Yet a treasonous romance is the least of Twylla's problems. The queen has a plan to destroy her enemies – a plan that requires an unthinkable sacrifice. Will Twylla do what it takes to protect her kingdom? Or will she abandon her duty in favor of a doomed love?



Scholastic Press 
The Sin Eater's Daughter

Pub/In-store **March 1, 2015**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-81062-3**
Price **\$19.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-81062-3**
Pages **320**
Carton Qty **20**
Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**
Format **Jacketed
Hardcover**
Ages **14 and up**
R.L. **9 and up**
Category **Fantasy & Magic
(F); Love &
Romance (F)**
Territory **NORTH AMERICA**

eBOOK

978-0-545-81973-2

Marketing

- Feature in 2015 This is Teen "I Read YA" Campaign
- Goodreads Promotion
- Wattpad Promotion
- Extensive Galley Mailing

The Sin Eater's Daughter
9-Copy Solid Floor Display

978-0-545-83143-7

\$179.91

Melinda Salisbury was born in the 1980s in a landlocked city, before escaping to live by the sea. As a child, she genuinely thought Roald Dahl's *Matilda* was her biography. When she's not trying to unlock the hidden avenues of her mind, she's reading, writing, or travelling. She lives in the UK and can be found on Twitter as @AHintofMystery, though be warned she tweets often.

Hardcovers
March
2015

5

Jennifer A. Nielsen, author of the bestselling *Ascendance Trilogy*, has power, magic and destiny, and one



Jennifer Nielsen comments on her new series:

It's an alternate history of the Roman Empire, but a lot of the story is based on actual facts. Such as:

* Emperor Julius Caesar used to claim he was a literal descendent of the Goddess Venus.

So I thought . . . hmm, what if he was telling the truth? That would've made him a Demigod. What if he had magic before he was killed? What happened to his magic afterward?

* The lowest existence in Rome was for mining slaves. Because the work was so dangerous, the average mining slave lived only seven years.

So I thought . . . hmm, what if that's my hero? Nic, a mining slave who has nothing else to lose. Except those he loves. What if he discovers Caesar's lost magic?

* The Colosseum wasn't known by that name in Ancient Rome. They simply called it the Amphitheater, and it could hold about 50,000 Romans, all who were invited free of charge to watch the games.

Hmm, what if we introduced some magic in the Amphitheater? A magic which Nic has no idea how to use or control.

* Part of the games involved a Venatio or hunt. They would fight each other to the death, or animal hunters would take part in the battles.

And what if one of those animals belonged to the Gods? A griffin, perhaps?

If you enjoyed *The False Prince*, I think you'll enjoy this too. Though the heroes have some differences, they are for similar readers.



New York Times and USA Today woven an electrifying tale of greed and boy's courage at the heart of it all.

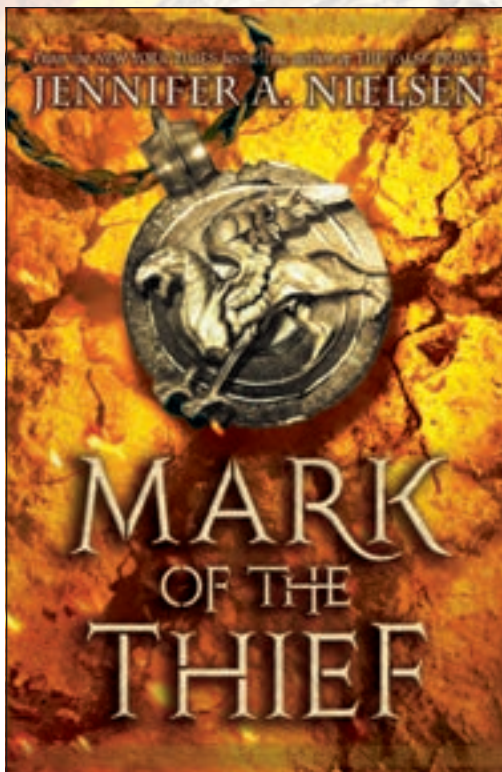
Mark of the Thief


By Jennifer A. Nielsen

When Nic, a slave in the mines outside of Rome, is forced to enter a sealed cavern containing the lost treasures of Julius Caesar, he finds much more than gold and gemstones: He discovers an ancient bulla, an amulet that belonged to the great Caesar and is filled with a magic once reserved for the Gods – magic some Romans would kill for.

Now, with the deadly power of the bulla pulsing through his veins, Nic is determined to become free. But instead, he finds himself at the center of a ruthless conspiracy to overthrow the emperor and spark the Praetor War, a battle to destroy Rome from within. Traitors and spies lurk at every turn, each more desperate than the next to use Nic's newfound powers for their own dark purposes.

In a quest to stop the rebellion, save Rome, and secure his own freedom, Nic must harness the magic within himself and defeat the empire's most powerful and savage leaders.



Scholastic Press 
Mark of the Thief

Pub/In-store **March 1, 2015**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-56154-9**
Price **\$19.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-56154-9**
Pages **352**
Carton Qty **20**
Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**
Format **Jacketed
Hardcover**
Ages **10 - 14**
R.L. **5 - 9**
Category **Fantasy & Magic
(F); Action &
Adventure (F)**
Territory **WORLD**

Audio Book

978-0-545-78855-7 • \$43.99

eBOOK

978-0-545-56203-4

Marketing

- Author Tour
- U.S. Convention Appearances, including ALA Midwinter
- Online Advertising
- Feature in 2015 This is Teen "I Read YA" Campaign
- Dedicated Website
- Bookmark
- Extensive Galley Mailing

Also Available

The False Prince

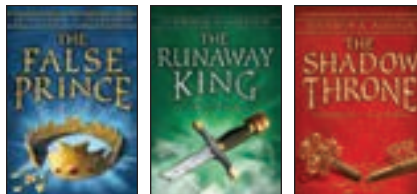
978-0-545-28414-1 • \$7.99 • February 2013 (PB)
978-0-545-39249-5 (EBK)

The Runaway King

978-0-545-28416-5 • \$7.99 • February 2014 (PB)
978-0-545-52951-8 (EBK)

The Shadow Throne

978-0-545-28418-9 • \$8.99 • February 2015 (PB)
978-0-545-28417-2 • \$19.99 • March 2014 (HC)
978-0-545-63379-6 (EBK)



Page 93

Jennifer A. Nielsen is the acclaimed author of the *New York Times* and *USA Today* bestselling Ascendance Trilogy: *The False Prince*, *The Runaway King*, and *The Shadow Throne*. She has also written *The Underworld Chronicles*, a humorous middle-grade fantasy series. Jennifer lives in northern Utah with her husband, their three children, and a perpetually muddy dog. Her website is www.jennielsen.com.

Hardcovers
March
2015

7

**From the team that brought you
comes a brand new epic**

TOMBQUEST

NEED TO KNOW:

- TombQuest is a five book action-adventure series that debuts in February 2015 with *Book of the Dead*, which will release simultaneously in the U.S., Canada, U.K., Australia, and New Zealand.
- The entire series will be written by Michael Northrop, who is known for his addictive blend of humour and great characters.
- The proven multi-platform formula of adventure and mystery meets a favourite curricular tie-in: Ancient Egypt!
- Two modern-day friends awaken the magic of long-ago Egypt and embark on a global quest to vanquish five evil ancients known as the Death Walkers.
- There are hieroglyphics, wordplay, puzzles, and clues integrated within the books to add something extra to the reading experience and unlock online content.
- The TombQuest online game (www.scholastic.com/tombquest) will launch in January 2015. Kids can design their own ancient Egyptian maze complete with treasure, traps, and monsters – and challenge their friends to play.

Publication Schedule

Book 1: Book of the Dead • February 2015

Book 2 • May 2015

Book 3 • September 2015

Book 4 • January 2016

Book 5 • April 2016

The 39 Clues and Spirit Animals Egyptian adventure!

TombQuest Book One: Book of the Dead

By Michael Northrop

Nothing can save eleven-year-old Alex Sennefer's life. That's what all the doctors say, but his mother knows it's not true. She knows that the Lost Spells – the most powerful piece of the Egyptian Book of the Dead – can crack open a door to the afterlife and pull her son back from the brink. But when she uses the spells, five evil ancients known as the Death Walkers are also brought back to life.

Now terrible things are starting to happen. Mummies are awakening. New York is overrun with scorpion messengers. And worst of all, Alex's mom and the Lost Spells have both disappeared. Alex and his best friend, Ren, will do anything to save his mom and save the world . . . even if that means going head-to-head with a Death Walker who has been plotting his revenge for 3,000 years.

Read the book, then continue the adventure online! Build your own Egyptian maze, hide treasure and protect it with traps, then challenge your friends to play through!



Scholastic Press

**TombQuest Book One:
Book of the Dead**

Pub/In-store **February 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-72338-1**

Price **\$14.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-72338-1**

Pages **208**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8"**

Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**

Format **Paper Over Board**

Ages **8 - 12**

R.L. **3 - 7**

Category **Action & Adventure
(F); Ancient
Civilizations (F);
Fantasy & Magic (F)**

Territory **WORLD**

Library Edition

978-0-545-78286-9 • \$18.99

Audio Book

978-0-545-78839-7 • \$37.99

eBOOK

978-0-545-72345-9

Marketing

- National Publicity
- Multimedia Advertising Campaign
- Dedicated website www.scholastic.com/tombquest
- TombQuest Discussion Guide
- Multiplatform Classroom Guide
- Custom Account Promotions
- Book Trailer & Author Video
- Extensive Galley Mailing

www.scholastic.com/tombquest
Read the book. Play the game.

Michael Northrop has written short fiction for *Weird Tales*, the *Notre Dame Review*, and *McSweeney's*. His debut novel, *Gentlemen*, earned him a *PW Flying Start*, and his YA thriller, *Trapped*, was published to great acclaim. An editor at *Sports Illustrated Kids* for many years, he now writes full-time from his home in New York City. You can visit him online at www.michaelnorthrop.net.



**TombQuest Book One:
Book of the Dead
9-Copy Solid Floor Display**
978-0-545-80844-6

\$134.91

**Hardcovers
February
2015**

9

The adventure continues in the *New York*

Scholastic Press

**Spirit Animals Book 6:
Rise and Fall**

Pub/In-store **January 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-52248-9**

Price **\$14.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-52248-9**

Pages **192**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8"**

Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**

Format **Paper Over Board**

Ages **8 - 12**

R.L. **3 - 7**

Category **Action & Adventure
(F); Fantasy &
Magic (F); Animals
(F)**

Territory **WORLD**

Library Edition

978-0-545-59976-4 • \$18.99

Audio Book

978-0-545-78845-8 • \$32.99

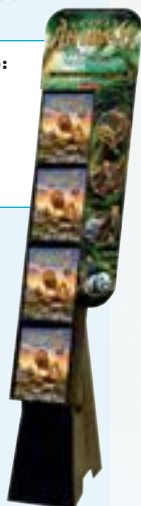
eBOOK

978-0-545-52260-1

**Spirit Animals Book 6:
Rise and Fall
9-Copy Solid
Floor Display**

978-0-545-80834-7

\$134.91



Spirit Animals Book 6: Rise and Fall

By Eliot Schrefer

Deep in the desert there sits a beautiful oasis, ruled by a monarch unlike any other in Erdas. His name is Cabaro, the Great Lion, and he reigns over a kingdom of animals, jealously guarding his golden talisman. No human has ever set foot in the Great Beast's territory. The journey to his oasis is impossible.

As a team, Conor, Abeke, Meilin, and Rollan have achieved the impossible before. But now that team is broken – the friends scattered by a devastating betrayal.

The young heroes and their spirit animals have already sacrificed much in their quest for the talismans. But with the world crumbling all around them – and a ruthless enemy opposing their every move – their greatest sacrifices are yet to come.

Praise for Spirit Animals:

A *New York Times* bestseller

"Mull kicks off the multiplatform Spirit Animals series with an exciting first installment."

—*Publishers Weekly*

"Mull masterfully draws readers in . . . [they] will have a hard time putting this book down."

—*School Library Journal*

"Constructed in the tradition of *The 39 Clues*, this fast-paced new series . . . should satisfy readers hungry for a new fantasy series." —*Kirkus*

"These authors, at the top of their games, offer an exciting narrative and place readers one step closer to an inevitably epic conclusion." —*Booklist*

www.scholastic.com/spiritanimals

Eliot Schrefer's *Endangered* was named a finalist for the National Book Award and the winner of the Green Earth Book Award. He is also the author of *Threatened*, *The Deadly Sister*, *The School for Dangerous Girls*, *Glamorous Disasters*, and *The New Kid*. He lives in New York City. Visit him online at www.eliotschrefer.com.

Times bestselling Spirit Animals series.

Spirit Animals Book 7: Evertree

By Marie Lu

Everything comes to a head in this seventh book in the *New York Times* bestselling series. The world of Erdas will be changed forever.

Spirit Animals Book 7: Evertree

Also Available

Spirit Animals Book 1: Wild Born

978-0-545-52243-4 • \$14.99 • September 2013 (POB)
978-0-545-52255-7 (EBK)

Spirit Animals Book 2: Hunted

978-0-545-52244-1 • \$14.99 • January 2014 (POB)
978-0-545-52256-4 (EBK)

Spirit Animals Book 3: Blood Ties

978-0-545-52245-8 • \$14.99 • April 2014 (POB)
978-0-545-52257-1 (EBK)

Spirit Animals Book 4: Fire and Ice

978-0-545-52246-5 • \$14.99 • July 2014 (POB)
978-0-545-52258-8 (EBK)

Spirit Animals Book 5: Against the Tide

978-0-545-52247-2 • \$14.99 • October 2014 (POB)
978-0-545-52259-5 (EBK)

Spirit Animals: Special Edition: Tales of the Great Beasts

978-0-545-69516-9 • \$14.99 • November 2014 (POB)
978-0-545-69517-6 (EBK)



Scholastic Press 
Spirit Animals Book 7: Evertree

Pub/In-store **April 1, 2015**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-53521-2**
Price **\$14.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-53521-2**
Pages **192**
Carton Qty **20**
Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8"**
Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**
Format **Paper Over Board**
Ages **8 - 12**
R.L. **3 - 7**
Category **Action & Adventure
(F); Fantasy &
Magic (F); Animals
(F)**
Territory **WORLD**

Library Edition

978-0-545-59977-1 • \$18.99

Audio Book

978-0-545-78848-9 • \$32.99

eBOOK

978-0-545-53522-9

Marketing

- Multimedia Advertising Campaign
- Dedicated website www.scholastic.com/spiritanimals
- Multiplatform Classroom Guide

Spirit Animals: Book 7 9-Copy Solid Floor Display

978-0-545-80853-8

\$134.91

Marie Lu is the *New York Times* bestselling author of the Legend Trilogy. Before becoming a full-time writer, she worked in the video game industry as a Flash artist. She currently lives in Los Angeles with her fiancée, one Chihuahua mix, and two Pembroke Welsh Corgis, and spends her time writing, reading, drawing, playing Assassin's Creed, and getting stuck in traffic. Her website is www.marielu.org.

Hardcovers
April
2015

11

JOIN GERONIMO STILTON HARDCOVER SPECIAL

Σελίδα 1 από 1

Geronimo Stilton Special Edition: The Hunt for the Curious Cheese

Pub/In-store **April 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-79151-9**

Price **\$16.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-79151-9**

Pages **224**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **5" x 7-1/2"**

Binding **Hardcover Smyth**

Format **Jacketed
Hardcover**

Ages **7 - 10**

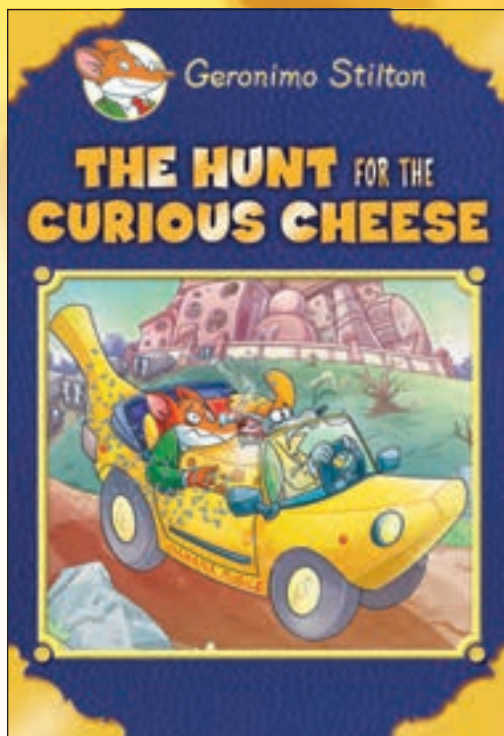
R.L. **2 - 5**

Category **Humorous Stories
(F)**

Territory **WORLD, EXCL UK
& IRELAND**

eBOOK

978-0-545-79416-9



BONUS!
Mini Mystery adventure
and jokes galore after
the story!

Also Available

Geronimo Stilton Special Edition: The Hunt for the Golden Book

978-0-545-64649-9 • \$14.99 • April 2014 (HC)

978-0-545-65888-1 (EBK)



Geronimo Stilton Special Edition: The Hunt for the Curious Cheese

By **Geronimo Stilton**

Something strange was happening in New Mouse City. Rodents were suddenly getting sick with stomachaches, hiccups, and weird green warts! My detective friend Hercule Poirat and I knew we had to investigate. Could we solve this mystery before falling ill ourselves?

IN THESE FABUMOUSE EDITION ADVENTURES!

Geronimo Stilton Special Edition: Back in Time: The Second Journey Through Time

By **Geronimo Stilton**

Imagine my surprise when I, Geronimo Stilton, was offered the chance to travel back in time again! Professor Paws von Volt entrusted me to lead my family on a secret journey in his new time machine.

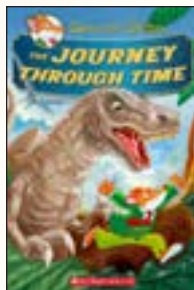
This voyage took us to ancient Rome, to the great Mayan Empire, and to the palace of Versailles during the age of the Sun King! Along the way I competed in a scary chariot race, saved some mouselings from a hungry jaguar, and was forced to organize a huge party for the king who had everything. What a wild trip through history!



Also Available

**Geronimo Stilton Special Edition:
The Journey Through Time**

978-0-545-55623-1 • \$16.99 • February 2014 (HC)
978-0-545-55864-8 (EBK)



Geronimo Stilton is the publisher of *The Rodent's Gazette*, Mouse Island's most famous newspaper. In his spare time, Mr. Stilton enjoys collecting antique cheese rinds, playing golf, and telling stories to his nephew Benjamin. He lives in New Mouse City, Mouse Island. Visit Geronimo online at www.scholastic.ca/geronimostilton.

© Scholastic Corporation 2014

**Geronimo Stilton Special Edition:
Back in Time: The Second Journey
Through Time**

Pub/In-store **February 1, 2015**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-74618-2**
Price **\$16.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-74618-2**
Pages **320**
Carton Qty **22**
Trim Size **5" x 7-1/2"**
Binding **Hardcover Smyth**
Format **Paper Over Board**
Ages **7 - 10**
R.L. **2 - 5**
Category **Humorous Stories
(F)**
Territory **VARIOUS**

eBOOK

978-0-545-74765-3

Marketing

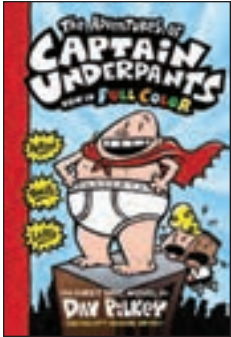
- Costume Available
- Event Kit Available
- Promotional Materials:
Trading Cards, Cheese-
Wedge Wraser, Tattoos, Table
Topper Standee, Shelftalker
- Dedicated Website
at [Scholastic.com/
GeronimoStilton](http://Scholastic.com/GeronimoStilton)

Hardcovers
February
2015

13

TRA-LA-LAAA! THE THIRD ADVENTURE IN

FULL COLOUR POBS



978-0-545-49908-8 • \$10.99 POB
978-0-590-84628-8 • \$6.99 PB
978-0-545-62804-4 EBK



978-0-545-59932-0 • \$10.99 POB
978-0-590-63427-4 • \$6.99 PB
978-0-545-62793-1 EBK



978-0-439-04996-2 • \$6.99 PB
978-0-545-62796-2 EBK



978-0-439-04998-6 • \$6.99 PB
978-0-545-62797-9 EBK



978-0-439-05000-5 • \$6.99 PB
978-0-545-62803-7 EBK



978-0-439-37610-5 • \$6.99 PB
978-0-545-62795-5 EBK



978-0-439-37612-9 • \$6.99 PB
978-0-545-62794-8 EBK



978-0-439-37614-3 • \$6.99 PB
978-0-545-62798-6 EBK



978-0-545-17534-0 • \$10.99 POB
978-0-545-62801-3 EBK



978-0-545-17536-4 • \$10.99 POB
978-0-545-62800-6 EBK



NEW!

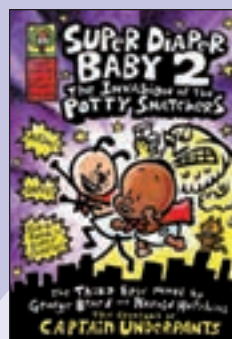
978-0-545-50490-4 • \$10.99 POB
978-0-545-66702-9 EBK



978-0-545-17530-2 • \$11.99 POB
978-0-545-38577-0 • \$6.99 PB
978-0-545-51316-6 EBK



978-0-545-66544-5 • \$10.99 POB
978-0-545-41483-8 EBK



978-0-545-17532-6 • \$10.99 POB
978-0-545-41484-5 EBK

EPIC CAPTAIN UNDERPANTS FULL COLOUR!

Captain Underpants and the Invasion of the Incredibly Naughty Cafeteria Ladies From Outer Space: Color Edition

By Dav Pilkey

George and Harold have played a trick or two on nearly everyone at Jerome Horwitz Elementary. When their latest prank causes the school's cranky cafeteria ladies to quit, Mr. Krupp hires a trio of unusual replacements – who happen to look an awful lot like aliens! Will that curtain-caped crusader, Captain Underpants, save the day once more? Or will those outer-space cafeteria ladies have him for lunch?



The critics are CRAZY about UNDERPANTS!

"Irresistible." –*Entertainment Weekly*

"Call Pilkey . . . the savior of the 'reluctant reader.'" –*USA Today*

"For every downtrodden fun-seeking kid who never wanted to read a book." –*School Library Journal*

"Subversively hilarious." –*Publishers Weekly*

"Celebrates the triumph of the good-hearted." –*The Educational Book and Media Association*

"It'll make kids laugh until soda comes out of their noses." –*Bulletin of the Center for Children's Books*

Dav Pilkey has written and illustrated numerous popular, award-winning books for children, including the Captain Underpants and Dumb Bunnies series; *Dog Breath*, winner of the California Young Reader Medal; and *The Paperboy*, a Caldecott Honor Book. He lives with his wife in the Pacific Northwest. Visit him online at www.pilkey.com.

SCHOLASTIC

Captain Underpants and the Invasion of the Incredibly Naughty Cafeteria Ladies From Outer Space: Color Edition

Pub/In-store **January 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-69470-4**

Price **\$10.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-69470-4**

Pages **160**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Hardcover Smyth**

Format **Paper Over Board**

Ages **7 and up**

R.L. **2 and up**

Category **Humorous Stories (F)**

Territory **WORLD**

Marketing

- Online Advertising
- World of Dav Pilkey Classroom Guide
- Glow-in-the-dark Tattoos Available
- Animated Book Trailer

Captain Underpants #3: Color Edition 12-Copy Solid Floor Display

978-0-545-80838-5

\$131.88



Hardcovers
January
2015

15

From Dav Pilkey, creator of artist Dan Santat, a thrilling friendship illustrations and mini-comics



Ricky Ricotta's Mighty Robot (Book 1)
978-0-545-63009-2 • \$6.99 • May 2014 (PB)
978-0-545-63107-5 (EBK)



Ricky Ricotta's Mighty Robot vs. the Mutant Mosquitoes From Mercury (Book 2)
978-0-545-63010-8 • \$6.99 • May 2014 (PB)
978-0-545-63110-5 (EBK)



Ricky Ricotta's Mighty Robot vs. the Voodoo Vultures From Venus (Book 3)
978-0-545-63011-5 • \$6.99 • May 2014 (PB)
978-0-545-63112-9 (EBK)



Ricky Ricotta's Mighty Robot vs. the Mecha-Monkeys From Mars (Book 4)
978-0-545-63012-2 • \$6.99 • July 2014 (PB)
978-0-545-63118-1 (EBK)



Ricky Ricotta's Mighty Robot vs. the Jurassic Jackrabbits From Jupiter (Book 5)
978-0-545-63013-9 • \$6.99 • November 2014 (PB)
978-0-545-63120-4 (EBK)

Dav Pilkey has written and illustrated numerous popular, award-winning books for children, including the Captain Underpants and Dumb Bunnies series; *Dog Breath*, winner of the California Young Reader Medal; and *The Paperboy*, a Caldecott Honor Book. He lives with his wife in the Pacific Northwest. Visit him online at www.pilkey.com.

Captain Underpants, and acclaimed adventure with all-new full-colour throughout!

Ricky Ricotta's Mighty Robot vs. the Stupid Stinkbugs From Saturn (Book 6)

By **Dav Pilkey**

Illustrated By **Dan Santat**

Ricky's family is headed to Cousin Lucy's house for lunch – how boring! Ricky and his Robot are hoping to have a little fun with Lucy's pet Jurassic Jackrabbits, but when they get there, Lucy makes them play princess with her instead! What could be worse?

An invasion of Stupid Stinkbugs from Saturn, that's what! Smelly Sergeant Stinkbug has arrived on Earth with a plan to kidnap its ruler, and Princess Lucy fits the bill. Now it's up to Ricky and his Mighty Robot to plug their noses and send those stinkers back into space!

Originally published in 2003, this edition features brand-new full-colour illustrations and mini-comics throughout!

Praise for the Ricky Ricotta series:

"This reboot . . . offer[s] a new generation of readers a fun introduction to chapter books. . . . Newly independent readers and Pilkey fans alike will not be disappointed by the humorous ride."
—*School Library Journal*

"Aimed at a younger audience than the wildly popular Captain Underpants books, this series . . . has all the classic Pilkey hallmarks: comic book panels, superhero action, and flip-o-rama." —*Booklist*



شركة النشر العربية

Ricky Ricotta's Mighty Robot vs. the Stupid Stinkbugs From Saturn (Book 6)

Pub/In-store **March 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-63014-6**

Price **\$6.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-63014-6**

Pages **128**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **4 - 8**

R.L. **P - 3**

Category **Action & Adventure (F); Robots (F); Friendship (F)**

Territory **ALL TERRITORIES**

Library Edition

978-0-545-63121-1 • \$17.99

eBOOK

978-0-545-63122-8

Marketing

- Online Advertising
- Posters
- Tattoos with Ricky and Captain Underpants Characters
- Downloadable Activity Sheets
- World of Dav Pilkey Classroom Guide
- Animated Book Trailer

Dan Santat wrote and illustrated the graphic novel *Sidekicks*, and has also illustrated many acclaimed picture books, including the *New York Times* bestseller *Because I'm Your Dad* by Ahmet Zappa. He lives in Alhambra, California, with his family. Please visit his website at www.dantat.com.

Hardcovers
March
2015

17

A special tribute edition of the graphic novel that helped launch Includes 48 pages of



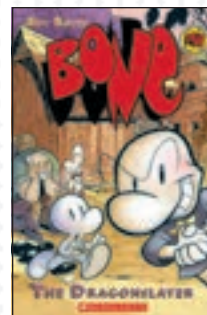
BONE #1: Out from Boneville
978-0-439-70640-7 • \$13.99 PB



BONE #2: The Great Cow Race
978-0-439-70639-1 • \$13.99 • PB



BONE #3: Eyes of the Storm
978-0-439-70638-4 • \$13.99 PB



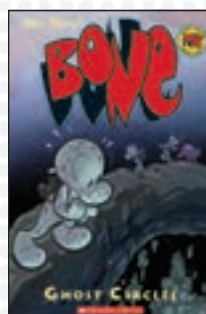
BONE #4: The Dragonslayer
978-0-439-70637-7 • \$13.99 PB



BONE #5: Rock Jaw
978-0-439-70636-0 • \$13.99 PB



BONE #6: Old Man's Cave
978-0-439-70635-3 • \$13.99 PB



BONE #7: Ghost Circles
978-0-439-70634-6 • \$13.99 PB



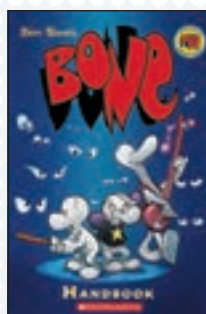
BONE #8: Treasure Hunters
978-0-439-70633-9 • \$13.99 PB



BONE #9: Crown of Horns
978-0-439-70632-2 • \$13.99 PB



BONE Prequel: Rose
978-0-545-13543-6 • \$12.99 PB



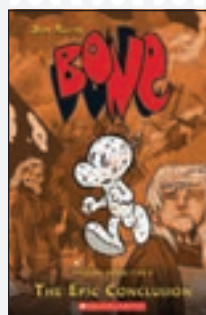
BONE Handbook
978-0-545-21142-0 • \$11.99 PB



BONE Tall Tales
978-0-545-14096-6 • \$12.99 PB



**BONE: The Saga Continues
(Books 4-6)**
978-1-4431-1306-9 • \$26.99 POB



**BONE: The Epic Conclusion
(Books 7-9)**
978-1-4431-1917-7 • \$26.99 POB



New York Times bestselling Scholastic's Graphix imprint. bonus material!

BONE #1: Out from Boneville (Tribute Edition)

By Jeff Smith

In 2005, Scholastic launched Graphix, an imprint solely dedicated to publishing graphic novels for children and teens, with the publication of Jeff Smith's BONE in full colour. To celebrate ten years of publishing, we offer this special tribute edition of *Out from Boneville*.

Rediscover the world of BONE . . . or explore it for the first time.

Join Fone Bone, Phoney Bone, and Smiley Bone at the beginning of their incredible journey filled with wonderful and terrifying creatures. And as an extra treat, inside you'll find minicomics and artwork inspired by BONE and the lasting impact it's had on our culture.

Contributors include Dav Pilkey, Kazu Kibuishi, Raina Telgemeier, Dan Santat, Craig Thompson, and more!



- 48 pages of BONUS material including:**
- BONE fan art from 16 Graphix artists
 - 8 pages of rare cover artwork
 - Posters featuring favourite moments from the book
 - "Ode to Quiche" poem written by the rat creatures (aka Jeff Smith)
 - A sneak peek at book #2: *The Great Cow Race*

Praise for BONE:

Named an all-time top ten graphic novel by *TIME* magazine

"This is first-class kid lit: exciting, funny, scary, and resonant enough that it will stick with readers for a long time." —*Publishers Weekly*

"BONE is storytelling at its best, full of endearing, flawed characters whose adventures run the gamut from hilarious whimsy . . . to thrilling drama." —*Entertainment Weekly*

"Jeff Smith can pace a joke better than almost anyone in comics." —Neil Gaiman, winner of the Newbery Medal for *The Graveyard Book*

Jeff Smith is the creator of the award-winning, *New York Times* bestselling BONE series. He was born and raised in the American Midwest and learned about cartooning from comic strips, comic books, and TV animation. Visit him online at www.boneville.com.

Scholastic Press
**BONE #1: Out from Boneville
(Tribute Edition)**

Pub/In-store **March 1, 2015**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-80070-9**
Price **\$16.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-80070-9**
Pages **192**
Carton Qty **20**
Trim Size **6" x 9"**
Binding **Hardcover Smyth**
Format **Paper Over Board**
Ages **9-12**
R.L. **4-7**
Category **Comics & Graphic
Novels (F); Action
& Adventure (F)**
Territory **WORLD**

Marketing:

- National Publicity
- Online Advertising
- Graphix 10th anniversary promotion including poster and buttons
- Updates to Scholastic.com/Graphix

**BONE #1: Out from Boneville
(Tribute Edition)**
9-Copy Solid Floor Display
978-0-545-83144-4
\$152.91

Hardcovers
March
2015

19

CELEBRATING 10 YEARS

Doug TenNapel

SEE PAGE 101 FOR NNEWTs, A NEW SERIES FROM DOUG TENNAPEL



978-0-545-31480-0 • \$12.99 PB



978-0-545-41873-7 • \$14.99 PB

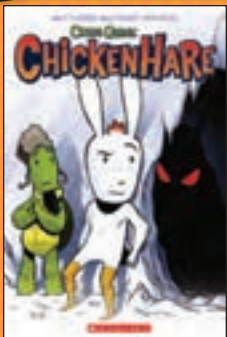


978-0-545-21028-7 • \$14.99 PB

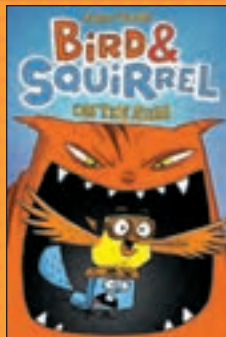


978-0-545-48383-4 • \$11.99 PB

More Great Graphic Novels!



978-0-545-48508-1 • \$11.99 PB



978-0-545-31283-7 • \$9.99 PB



978-0-545-56318-5 • \$9.99 PB



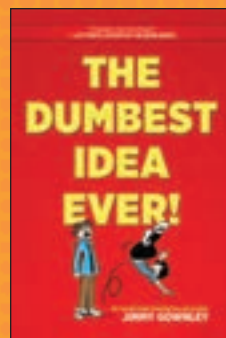
978-0-439-82332-6 • \$13.99 PB



978-0-545-37098-1 • \$11.99 PB



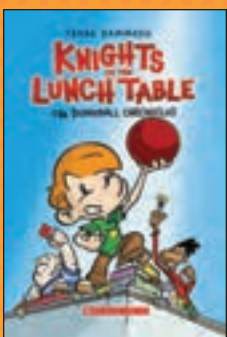
978-0-545-52843-6 • \$13.99 PB



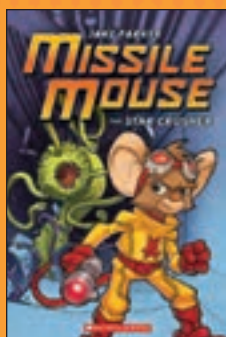
978-0-545-45347-9 • \$12.99 PB



978-0-439-29819-3 • \$14.99 PB



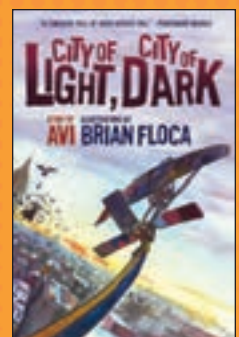
978-0-439-90322-6 • \$11.99 PB



978-0-545-11715-9 • \$13.99 PB



978-0-545-12888-9 • \$13.99 PB

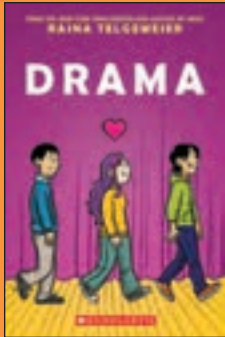


978-0-545-39880-0 • \$11.99 PB

ASK YOUR SALES REP ABOUT

OF GRAPHIX!

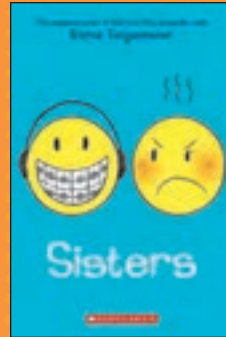
Raina Telgemeier



978-0-545-32699-5 • \$11.99 PB



978-0-545-13206-0 • \$11.99 PB



978-0-545-54060-5 • \$11.99 PB



978-0-545-76638-8 • \$23.98 BOX
(Includes Smile and Sisters)



The Baby-Sitters Club Graphic Novels

#1: Kristy's Great Idea

978-0-439-73933-7 • \$10.99 PB

#2: The Truth About Stacey

978-0-439-73936-8 pbk • \$10.99 PB

#3: Mary Ann Saves the Day

978-0-439-88516-4 pbk • \$11.99 PB

#4: Claudia and Mean Janine

978-0-439-88517-1 pbk • \$11.99 PB



Kazu Kibuishi

AMULET



978-0-439-84681-3 • \$13.99 PB



978-0-439-84683-7 • \$13.99 PB



978-0-545-20885-7 • \$13.99 PB



978-0-545-20887-1 • \$13.99 PB



978-0-545-20889-5 • \$13.99 PB



978-0-545-43315-0 • \$13.99 PB



978-0-545-64379-5 • \$41.97
(Includes books #1-#3)

HARDCOVER AND E-BOOK EDITIONS

THE HUNGER GAMES: MOCKINGJAY—PART 1

ARRIVES ON DVD/BLU-RAY IN MARCH 2015!



978-0-439-02352-8 • \$11.99 PB
978-0-545-22993-7 EBK



978-0-545-58617-7 • \$13.99 PB
978-0-545-22724-7 EBK



978-0-545-66326-7 • \$13.99 PB
978-0-545-31780-1 EBK



978-0-545-67031-9 • \$39.97 PB BOX
978-0-545-38720-0 EBK



978-0-545-79187-8 • \$13.99 PB
October 2014



978-0-545-79188-5 • \$13.99 PB
October 2014



978-0-545-79190-8 • \$13.99 PB
October 2014



978-0-545-79191-5 • \$41.97 PB BOX
October 2014



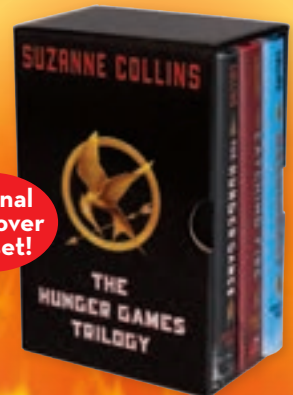
978-0-545-42511-7 • \$13.99 PB
978-0-545-47104-6 EBK



978-0-545-60368-3 • \$13.99 PB
978-0-545-63324-6 EBK



978-0-545-78829-8 • \$13.99 PB
978-0-545-79668-2 EBK



Original
hardcover
box set!

978-0-545-26535-5 • \$59.97 HC BX

HARDCOVERS JANUARY 2015



The *New York Times* bestselling a new prophecy and five new



**Wings of Fire Book One:
The Dragonet Prophecy**

978-0-545-34923-9 • \$7.99 • May 2013 (PB)
978-0-545-44317-3 (EBK)



**Wings of Fire Book Two:
The Lost Heir**

978-0-545-34924-6 • \$7.99 • October 2013 (PB)
978-0-545-47010-0 (EBK)



**Wings of Fire Book Three:
The Hidden Kingdom**

978-0-545-34925-3 • \$7.99 • March 2014 (PB)
978-0-545-54028-5 (EBK)



**Wings of Fire Book Four:
The Dark Secret**

978-0-545-34926-0 • \$7.99 • October 2014 (PB)
978-0-545-57804-2 (EBK)



**Wings of Fire Book Five:
The Brightest Night**

978-0-545-34922-2 • \$18.99 • April 2014 (HC)
978-0-545-63403-8 (EBK)

series soars to even greater heights with dragonets ready to claim their destiny!

Wings of Fire Book Six: Moon Rising

By Tui T. Sutherland

The war is over. The false prophecy has been fulfilled.

But the dragonets still have enemies. A dark evil, buried for centuries, is stirring. And a young NightWing may have had the first true prophecy in generations . . .

Something is coming to shake the earth

Something is coming to scorch the ground

Jade Mountain will fall beneath thunder and ice

Unless the lost city of night can be found.

Don't miss the next chapter in the epic, *New York Times* bestselling Wings of Fire series!



Praise for the Wings of Fire series:

"[A] perfect adventure for young fantasy fans to sink their teeth into." —*School Library Journal*

"Dramatic battle scenes, double-crosses, and one seriously deranged queen makes Wings of Fire a series that should have broad appeal for middle-grade fantasy fans." —*Booklist*

"Readers of all ages will be enchanted by the humanistic storyline and the page-turning excitement." —*Library Media Connection*

Tui T. Sutherland is the author of several books for young readers, including the Menagerie trilogy, the Pet Trouble series, and three books in the bestselling Seekers series (as part of the Erin Hunter team). In 2009, she was a two-day champion on *Jeopardy!* She lives in Massachusetts with her wonderful husband, two adorable sons, and one very patient dog. To learn more about Tui's books, visit her online at www.tuibooks.com.

Scholastic Press

Wings of Fire Book Six:
Moon Rising

Pub/In-store **January 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-68534-4**

Price **\$18.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-68534-4**

Pages **336**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**

Format **Jacketed
Hardcover**

Ages **8 - 12**

R.L. **3 - 7**

Category **Fantasy & Magic
(F); Friendship (F)**

Territory **WORLD - ENGLISH**

eBOOK

978-0-545-68535-1

Marketing

- Online Advertising
- Dedicated website www.scholastic.com/wingsoffire
- Character Tattoos and Postcards
- Tui T. Sutherland Flyer

Hardcovers
January
2015

25

Murder, kidnapping, and forbidden sequel to Sara B. Larson's

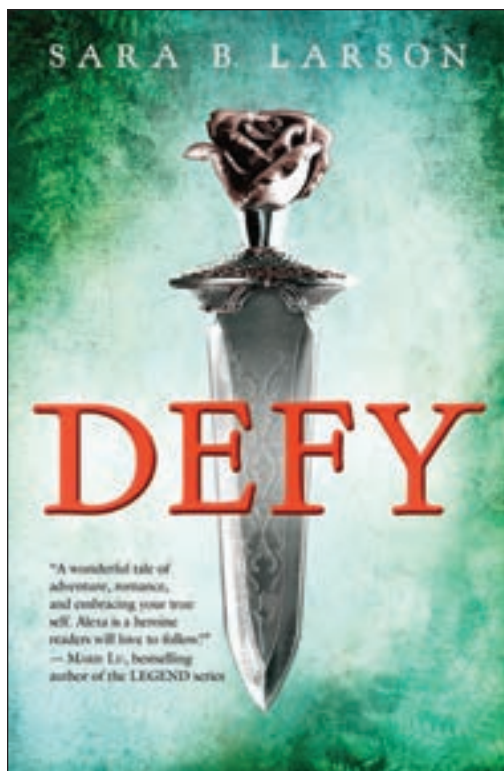
Defy

Defy

Pub/In-store **December 1, 2014**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-69546-6**
Price **\$10.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-69546-6**
Pages **336**
Carton Qty **48**
Trim Size **5-1/4" x 8"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback**
Ages **12 and up**
R.L. **7 and up**
Category **Fantasy & Magic (F); Love & Romance (F)**
Territory **US, C, PH**

eBOOK

978-0-545-59763-0



Now in
paperback!

Defy

By Sara B. Larson

Alexa Hollen is a fighter. Forced to disguise herself as a boy and serve in the king's army, Alex uses her quick wit and fierce sword-fighting skills to earn a spot on the elite prince's guard. But when a powerful sorcerer sneaks into the palace in the dead of night, even Alex, who is virtually unbeatable, can't prevent him from abducting her, her fellow guard and friend Rylan, and Prince Damian, taking them through the treacherous wilds of the jungle and deep into enemy territory.

The longer Alex is held captive with both Rylan and the prince, the more she realizes that she is not the only one who has been keeping dangerous secrets. And suddenly, after her own secret is revealed, Alex finds herself confronted with two men vying for her heart: the safe and steady Rylan, who has always cared for her, and the dark, intriguing Damian. With hidden foes lurking around every corner, is Alex strong enough to save herself and the kingdom she's sworn to protect?

Praise for *Defy*:

A Winter Indie "Next" List Selection

"A wonderful tale of adventure, romance, and embracing your true self. Alexa is a heroine readers will love to follow!" —Marie Lu, bestselling author of the Legend series

"An amazing, fantastic book. It has everything you'd want: intrigue, awesomely real characters, suspense, and a captivating plot. All in a world that comes to life in your mind. Highly recommended."

—James Dashner, bestselling author of *The Maze Runner*

"Grand adventure, romance, and thrilling political intrigue." —*Booklist*

"Powerful and narratively satisfying." —*Bulletin of the Center for Children's Books*

"[A] riveting fantasy." —*Publishers Weekly*

romance abound in this thrilling acclaimed YA debut, *Defy*.

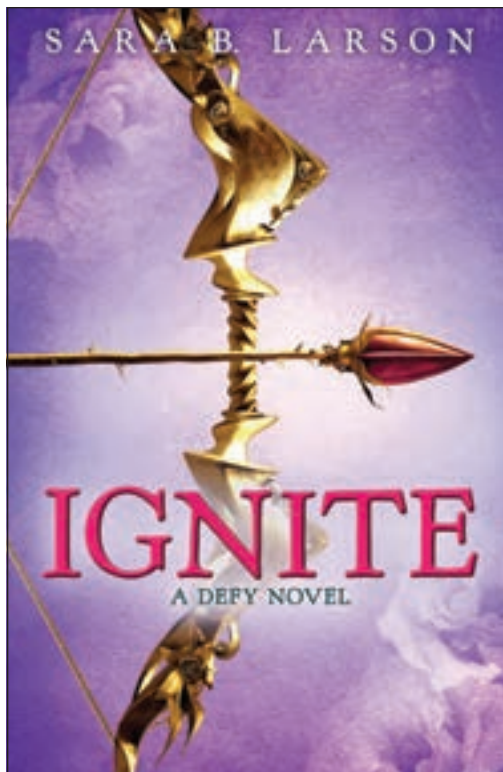
Ignite: A Defy Novel

By Sara B. Larson

Alexa continues to harbor a secret love for the newly crowned King Damian, yet she remains by his side as his guard and ever committed to helping him rebuild Antion and reclaim the hope of Antion's people.

However, when a new threat to Damian and his kingdom emerges, and blame is cast on the once friendly nation of Blevon, Alexa knows things are not what they seem.

Once again the fate of her country hangs in the balance. Will Alexa be able to protect her king and uncover the true enemy – before it's too late?



Scholastic Press

Ignite: A Defy Novel

Pub/In-store **January 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-64474-7**

Price **\$19.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-64474-7**

Pages **304**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**

Format **Jacketed
Hardcover**

Ages **12 and up**

R.L. **7 and up**

Category **Fantasy & Magic
(F); Love &
Romance (F)**

Territory **US, C, PH**

eBOOK

978-0-545-64475-4

Marketing

- Feature in 2015 This is Teen "I Read YA" Campaign
- Goodreads Promotion
- Wattpad Promotion

Sara B. Larson can't remember a time when she did not write books. Although she now uses a computer instead of a Little Mermaid notebook, Sara lives in Utah with her husband and their three children. She writes during naptime and the quiet hours when most people are sleeping. Her husband claims she should have a degree in "the art of multitasking." On occasion you will find her hiding in a bubble bath with a book and some Swedish Fish.

Hardcovers
January
2015

27

The next instalment in Trent Reedy's set in a frighteningly

Divided We Fall Trilogy: Book 1: Divided We Fall

Pub/In-store **January 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-54368-2**

Price **\$10.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-54368-2**

Pages **384**

Carton Qty **48**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **14 and up**

R.L. **9 and up**

Category **Action & Adventure
(F); Military & Wars
(F)**

Territory **US, C, PH**

eBOOK

978-0-545-54369-9



Now in
paperback!

Divided We Fall Trilogy: Book 1: Divided We Fall

By **Trent Reedy**

Danny Wright never thought he'd be the man to bring down the United States of America. In fact, he enlisted in the Idaho National Guard because he wanted to serve his country the way his father did. When the Guard is called up on the governor's orders to police a protest in Boise, it seems like a routine crowd-control mission . . . but then Danny's gun misfires, spooking the other soldiers and the already fractious crowd, and by the time the smoke clears, twelve people are dead.

The president wants the soldiers arrested. The governor swears to protect them. And as tensions build on both sides, the conflict slowly escalates toward the unthinkable: a second American civil war.

With political questions that are popular in American culture yet rare in YA fiction, and a provocative plot that asks what happens when the states are no longer united, *Divided We Fall* is Trent Reedy's very timely YA debut.

Praise for *Divided We Fall*:

* "[A] stunning trilogy opener . . . This cautionary tale screams immediacy and urgency, a page-turner that rapidly moves toward a catastrophic cliffhanger." —*Publishers Weekly*, starred review

"Set in a not-too-distant future, the book mixes patriotism with incredible realism, creating an all-too-possible pre-dystopia. . . . a must-read." —*School Library Journal*

"*Divided We Fall* delivers cover-to-cover action, intrigue and suspense, all with a gut-punch of an ending that'll leave you begging for the next installment." —Brad Thor, author of *The Last Patriot*

"Powerful and timely! Trent Reedy's chilling tale hits hard as an ambush. Prepare to lose sleep reading what could be your very near future . . ." —W.E.B. Griffin & William E. Butterworth IV, *New York Times* bestselling authors of *The Last Witness* and *Hazardous Duty*

provocative military thriller series plausible near future.

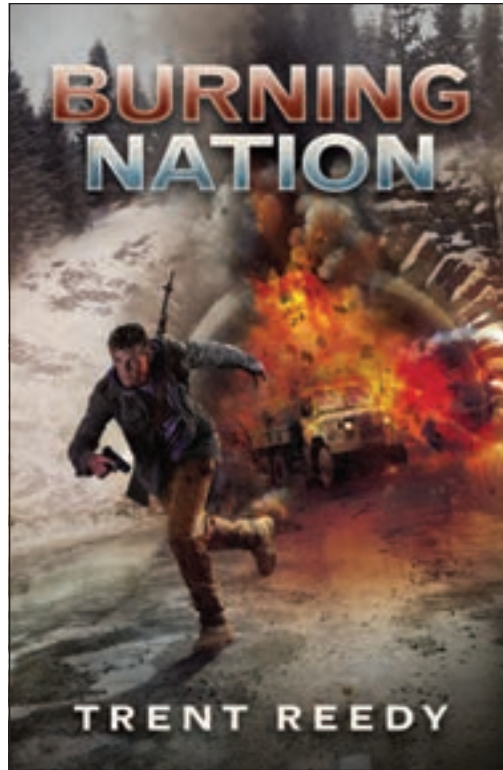
Divided We Fall Trilogy: Book 2: Burning Nation

By Trent Reedy

At the end of *Divided We Fall*, Danny Wright's beloved Idaho had been invaded by the federal government, their electricity shut off, their rights suspended. Danny goes into hiding with his friends in order to remain free.

But after the state declares itself a Republic, Idaho rises to fight in a second American Civil War, and Danny is right in the center of the action, running guerrilla missions with his fellow soldiers to break the Federal occupation. Yet what at first seems like a straightforward battle against governmental repression quickly grows more complicated, as more states secede, more people die, and Danny discovers the true nature of some of his new allies.

Chilling, powerful, and all too plausible, *Burning Nation* confirms Trent Reedy's place as a provocative new voice in YA fiction.



**Divided We Fall Trilogy: Book 2:
Burning Nation**
Pub/In-store **February 1, 2015**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-54873-1**
Price **\$19.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-54873-1**
Pages **432**
Carton Qty **20**
Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**
Format **Jacketed
Hardcover**
Ages **14 and up**
R.L. **9 and up**
Category **Action & Adventure
(F); Military & Wars
(F)**
Territory **US, C, PH**

eBOOK

978-0-545-54876-2

Marketing

- Online Advertising
- Feature in 2015 This is Teen "I Read YA" Campaign
- Trent Reedy Skype Tour

Trent Reedy is the author of *Words in the Dust*, winner of the Christopher Medal and an AI Roker's Book Club pick on the *Today Show*, and *Stealing Air*. Trent and his wife live in Spokane, Washington. Please visit his website at www.trentreedy.com.

Hardcovers
February
2015

29

A novel that celebrates baseball, fast piano, and small-town living in the wake of the Vietnam War.

Scholastic Press

The Way to Stay in Destiny

Pub/In-store **January 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-53824-4**

Price **\$18.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-53824-4**

Pages **192**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**

Format **Jacketed
Hardcover**

Ages **9 - 12**

R.L. **4 - 7**

Category **Historical / Military
& Wars (F); Family
(F)**

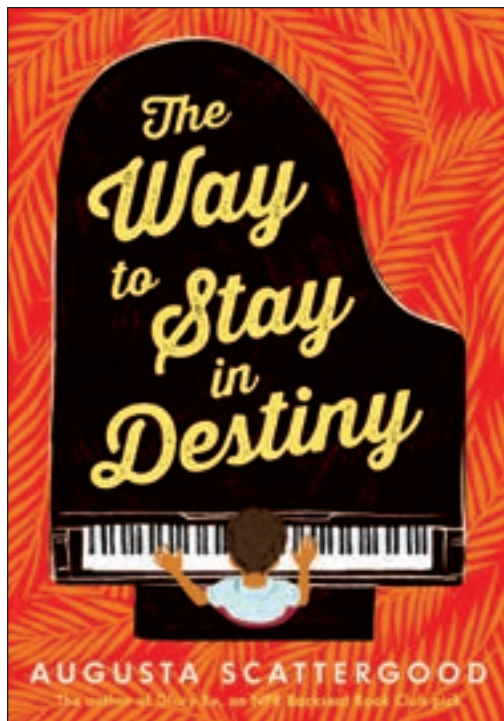
Territory **US, C, PH**

Audio Book

978-0-545-78869-4 • \$27.99

eBOOK

978-0-545-63364-2



The Way to Stay in Destiny

By **Augusta Scattergood**

When Theo gets off a bus in Destiny, Florida, he's left behind the only life he's ever known. Now he's got to live with Uncle Chester, a Vietnam War vet and a loner who wants nothing to do with this long-lost nephew.

Thank goodness for Miss Sister Grandersole's Boarding House and Dance School. The piano that sits in Miss Sister's dance hall calls to Theo. He can't wait to play those ivory keys. When Anabel arrives things get even more enticing. This feisty girl, a baseball fanatic, invites Theo on her quest to uncover the town's connection to old-time ball players rumoured to have lived there years before. A mystery, an adventure, and a musical exploration unfold as this town called Destiny lives up to its name.

Acclaimed author Augusta Scattergood has delivered a straight-to-the-heart story with unforgettable characters, humour, and hard questions about loss, family, and belonging.

Praise for *Glory Be*:

"This debut offers a vivid glimpse of the 1960s South through the eyes of a spirited girl who takes a stand." —*Kirkus*

"Scattergood's effective snapshot of the fight against segregation, one town at a time, makes personal the tumultuous atmosphere of the times." —*Publishers Weekly*

"Glory is an appealing, authentic character whose unflinching convictions, missteps, and reflections will captivate readers." —*School Library Journal*

Glory Be

978-0-545-33181-4 • \$7.99 • January 2015 (PB)
978-0-545-33180-7 • \$18.99 • January 2012 (HC)
978-0-545-45232-8 (EBK)

Page 113



Four girls. Four generations. One family. The fourth installment of the exquisite series from Ann M. Martin.

Family Tree Book Four: Home Is the Place

By **Ann M. Martin**

In this poignant conclusion to Ann M. Martin's beautiful quartet of Family Tree novels, the focus is on Georgia, the great-granddaughter of Abby Nichols whom we met in Book One.

Georgia, like her mother and grandmother before her, takes pride in her family's history. She does her best to navigate its many members, reflect on the lives lived, and unearth secrets that haven't been shared, all while growing up in the turbulent 21st century.

A must-read for fans of this series!



Praise for the Family Tree series:

* "Authentic . . . poignant . . . sure to satisfy." —*Publishers Weekly*, starred review

"Remarkable. . . [an] exceptional first volume." —*The Wall Street Journal*

"Martin excels at capturing the hopes and hardships of adolescent girls . . . powerful."
—*The New York Times Book Review*

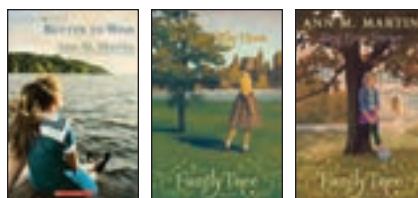
"The story has that addictive quality of the multigenerational family saga . . . We're hooked. Bring on the next book." —*The Horn Book*

Also Available

Family Tree Book One: Better to Wish
978-0-545-67518-5 • \$7.99 • May 2014 (PB)
978-0-545-53926-5 (EBK)

Family Tree Book Two: The Long Way Home
978-0-545-35943-6 • \$18.99 • November 2013 (HC)
978-0-545-57647-5 (EBK)

Family Tree Book Three: Best Kept Secret
978-0-545-35944-3 • \$18.99 • May 2014 (HC)
978-0-545-63391-8 (EBK)



Ann M. Martin's The Baby-Sitters Club series sold over 176 million copies and inspired a generation of young readers. Her novels include the Main Street series, *Belle Teal*, the Newbery Honor book *A Corner of the Universe*, *Here Today*, *A Dog's Life*, and *On Christmas Eve*, as well as the much-loved collaborations *P.S. Longer Letter Later* and *Snail Mail No More* with Paula Danziger, and *The Doll People* and *The Meanest Doll in the World*, written with Laura Godwin and illustrated by Brian Selznick. She lives in upstate New York.

Scholastic Press	
Family Tree Book Four: Home Is the Place	
Pub/In-store	January 1, 2015
ISBN-13	978-0-545-35945-0
Price	\$18.99
	△ Non-Strippable
EAN	9-780545-35945-0
Pages	224
Carton Qty	20
Trim Size	5-1/2" x 8-1/4"
Binding	Hardcover Adhesive
Format	Jacketed Hardcover
Ages	8 - 12
R.L.	3 - 7
Category	Family (F); Social Issues / Adolescence (F)
Territory	WORLD


eBOOK

978-0-545-77759-9

Hardcovers
January
2015

31

Get ready for a wild ride in book two of bestselling author Kathryn Lasky's new middle-grade animal fantasy series.

Scholastic Press 

Horses of the Dawn #2: Star Rise

Pub/In-store **January 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-39717-9**

Price **\$18.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-39717-9**

Pages **208**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**

Format **Jacketed
Hardcover**

Ages **8 - 12**

R.L. **4 - 7**

Category **Action & Adventure
(F); Animals /
Horses (F)**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-66285-7



Horses of the Dawn #2: Star Rise By Kathryn Lasky

For the filly Estrella, nothing is more precious than freedom. She was born at sea, chattel to men sailing to the New World in search of gold. But Estrella and her herd escaped the conquerors and embarked on a journey across thousands of miles – braving harsh terrains and fierce predators – to a land where they can finally run wild.

But now, an unforeseen danger threatens to destroy the pack. A boy with a special gift is lost in the wilderness, and only the horses can keep him alive. But to save the boy, the herd will have to abandon their quest, and risk galloping straight back into the hands – and harnesses – of their captors.

And so, it's up to Estrella, the herd's unlikely leader, to make a life-changing decision. Should the horses accept the orphan boy as one of their own? How do you choose between freedom and friendship?

Praise for *Horses of the Dawn #1: The Escape*:

"As in works such as her Guardians of Ga'hoole series, Lasky uses animals to touch on very human issues . . . A promising start to a new series." – *Kirkus*

"Lasky successfully fuses fantasy and fact as she gives her equine characters credible emotional depth and underscores the tensions and disparity between Old and New World sensibilities. It's a haunting story of loss, self-discovery, survival, and homecoming." – *Publishers Weekly*

Also Available

Horses of the Dawn #1: The Escape

978-0-545-39730-8 • \$7.99 • December 2014 (PB)

978-0-545-63346-8 (EBK)



Kathryn Lasky is the Newbery Honour-winning author of over one hundred books for children and young adults. Her beloved Guardians of Ga'Hoole fantasy series has more than seven million copies in print, and she is the author of the Daughters of the Sea series, the Wolves of the Beyond series, as well as *A Time for Courage* and other Dear America titles. She lives with her husband in Cambridge, MA. Her website is www.kathrynlasky.com.

Celebrate the 15th anniversary of *Giraffes Can't Dance* with this special edition with a foil cover!

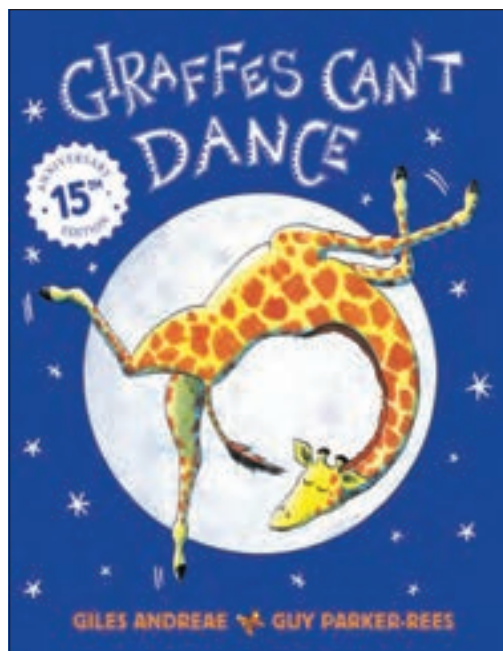
Giraffes Can't Dance: Anniversary Edition

By Giles Andreae
Illustrated By
Guy Parker-Rees

Giraffes Can't Dance is a touching tale of Gerald the giraffe, who wants nothing more than to dance. With crooked knees and thin legs, it's harder for a giraffe than you would think. Gerald is finally able to dance to his own tune when he gets some encouraging words from an unlikely friend.

With light-footed rhymes and high-stepping illustrations, this tale is gentle inspiration for every child with dreams of greatness.

This funny, touching, and triumphant story has been a much-loved family favorite for over 15 years!



Also Available

Giraffes Can't Dance

978-0-439-28719-7 • \$18.99 • September 2011 (HC)
978-0-545-39255-6 • \$7.99 • March 2012 (BD)

Giraffes Can't Dance: Number Rumba

978-0-545-63996-5 • \$8.99 • January 2014 (BD)



Giles Andreae is the award-winning author of numerous children's books, including *K Is for Kissing a Cool Kangaroo* and *The Chimpanzees of Happytown*. Giles lives in London with his wife and three children.

Guy Parker-Rees has illustrated many bestselling Orchard books, including *K Is for Kissing a Cool Kangaroo* and *The Chimpanzees of Happytown* by Giles Andreae; *Down by the Cool of the Pool*, *Dinosaurumpus!*, and *All Afloat on Noah's Boat* by Tony Mitton; *Quiet* by Paul Bright; and *The Hippo-Not-Amus* by Tony and Jan Payne. He lives in Brighton, England.

Scholastic Press
**Giraffes Can't Dance:
Anniversary Edition**

Pub/In-store **October 1, 2014**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-80435-6**
Price **\$18.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-80435-6**
Pages **32**
Carton Qty **20**
Trim Size **9-1/2" x 11-15/16"**
Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**
Format **Jacketed
Hardcover**
Ages **3 - 5**
R.L. **P - K**
Category **Animals (F);
Humor (F)**
Territory **NORTH AMERICA**

Hardcovers
October
2014

33

What is the proper way to ask

Would you like a doughnut?



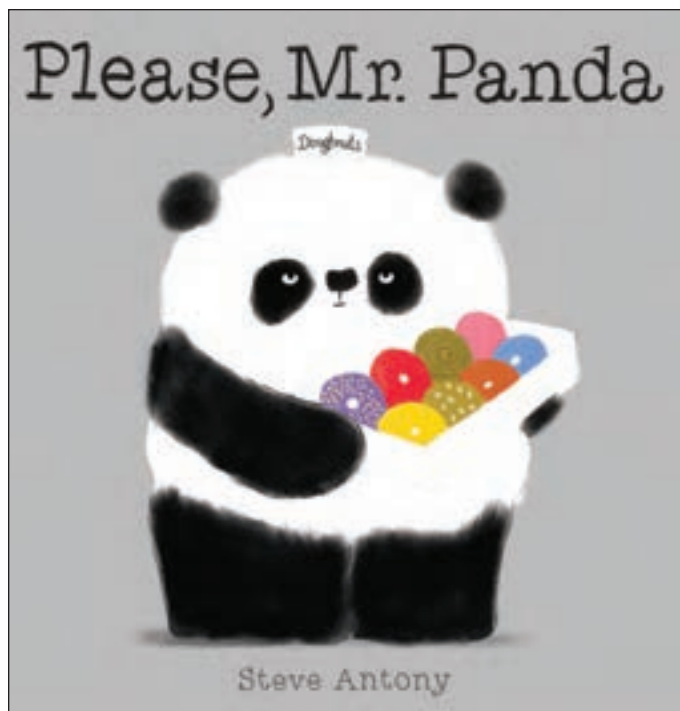
Give me the pink one.



No, you can not have a doughnut.
I have changed my mind.



Mr. Panda for doughnuts?



Please, Mr. Panda

By **Steve Antony**

Patently and politely, Mr. Panda asks the animals he comes across if they would like a doughnut. A penguin, a skunk, and a whale all say yes, but they do not remember to say “please” and “thank you.” Is anyone worthy of Mr. Panda’s doughnuts?

In his debut picture book, Steve Antony has captured a cute panda, delightful animals hungry for doughnuts, and a manners lesson. With the black-and-white animals, plain backgrounds, and brightly coloured doughnuts, Antony’s art is bold, striking, and engaging.

Scholastic Press

Please, Mr. Panda

Pub/In-store **January 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-78892-2**

Price **\$18.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-78892-2**

Pages **32**

Carton Qty **32**

Trim Size **10-1/4" x 10-1/2"**

Binding **Hardcover Smyth**

Format **Jacketed
Hardcover**

Ages **3 - 5**

R.L. **P - K**

Category **Social Issues
/ Manners &
Etiquette (F)**

Territory **NORTH AMERICA**

eBOOK

978-0-545-80416-5

Marketing

- “Would you like a doughnut?” Digital Campaign
- Button, Stickers, Postcards
- Video

Steve Antony lives in Swindon, England. This is his first picture book for Scholastic. Visit him online at www.steveantony.com.

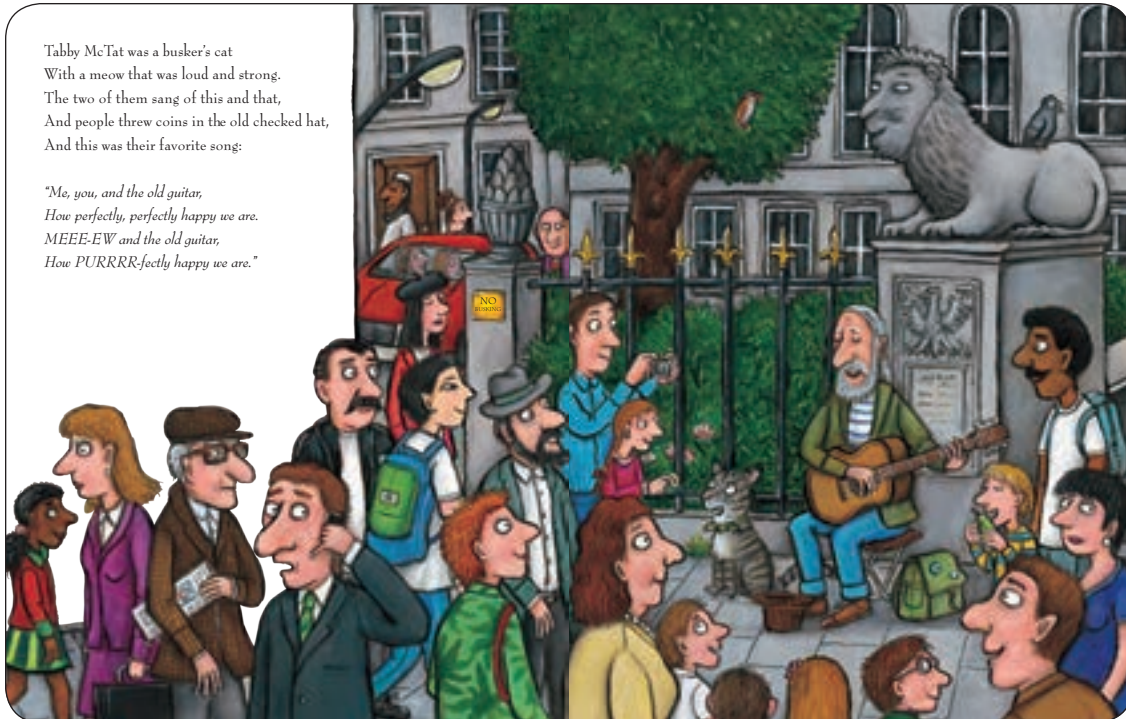
Hardcovers
January
2015

35

This purr-fect tale from the Julia Donaldson and Axel Scheffler,

Tabby McTat was a busker's cat
With a meow that was loud and strong.
The two of them sang of this and that,
And people threw coins in the old checked hat,
And this was their favorite song:

*"Me, you, and the old guitar,
How perfectly, perfectly happy we are.
MEEEE-EW and the old guitar,
How PURRRRR-fectly happy we are."*



A Gold Star for Zog
978-1-4071-3233-4 • \$9.99 BD
978-0-545-41724-2 • \$18.99 HC



Stick Man
978-1-4071-2109-3 • \$9.99 BD
978-0-545-15761-2 • \$19.99 HC



Tiddler: The story-telling fish
978-1-4071-1663-1 • \$9.99 BD
978-0-439-94377-2 • \$17.99 HC



Stick Man and Other Stories Gift Set
978-1-4071-4299-9 • \$17.99 BOX



The Scarecrows' Wedding
978-0-545-72606-1 • \$19.99 HC



Superworm
978-0-545-59176-8 • \$18.99 HC



The Highway Rat
978-0-545-47758-1 • \$18.99 HC

creators of *The Gruffalo*, is now a sturdy board book!

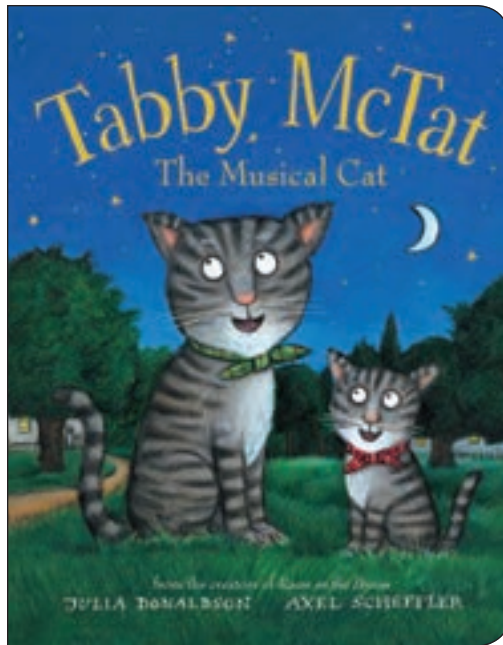
Tabby McTat: The Musical Cat

By **Julia Donaldson**

Illustrated By
Axel Scheffler

Tabby McTat loves his life on the streets with his owner, Fred, singing (and caterwauling) for coins that people throw in Fred's hat. But one day, Fred is in an accident, and the two are separated! Will Tabby and Fred find their way back to each other?

From the creators of *The Gruffalo* and *Stick Man*, *Tabby McTat* is a touching story of friendship, loyalty, singing – and kittens!



Praise for *Tabby McTat*:

“A fun frolic about musical duos who aren't quite the same without each other.” –*Booklist*

“[A] lighthearted tale of friendship and music.” –*Kirkus*

“Bright-eyed, warmhearted characterizations make this a wonderful testimony to the ties that bind.”
–*Publishers Weekly*

“Scheffler's city scenes in saturated colors evoke a variety of emotions, and the expressions on the faces of the kittens and the people are hilarious.” –*School Library Journal*

Scholastic Press 
Tabby McTat: The Musical Cat

Pub/In-store **January 1, 2015**
ISBN-13 **978-1-4071-3122-1**
Price **\$9.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-781407-13122-1**
Pages **30**
Carton Qty **40**
Trim Size **7-1/4" x 5-3/4"**
Binding **Board Book**
Format **Board Book**
Ages **2 - 4**
R.L. **Toddler - PreK**
Category **Friendship (F);
Animals/Cats (F)**
Territory **C**

Axel Scheffler's award-winning books include *Room on the Broom*, *The Snail and the Whale*, and *The Gruffalo*. His illustrations have been published in more than thirty countries. He lives in London, England.

Hardcovers
January
2015

37

Jim Benton brings on the humour in

Cartwheel 1-0-0-1-1

Robot Kitties: An Up & Down Book

ISBN-13 978-0-545-64786-1

EAN 9-780545-64786-1

Humorous Stories
(F); Concepts /
Opposites (F)

eBOOK

978-0-545-65120-2

Piggy Paints: A Big & Little Book

ISBN-13 978-0-545-64785-4

EAN 9-780545-64785-4

Humorous Stories
(F); Concepts / Size
& Shape (F)

eBOOK

978-0-545-65118-9

For Both

Pub/In-store **January 1, 2015**

Price **\$6.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

Pages **16**

Carton Qty **60**

Trim Size **5-5/8" x 5-5/8"**

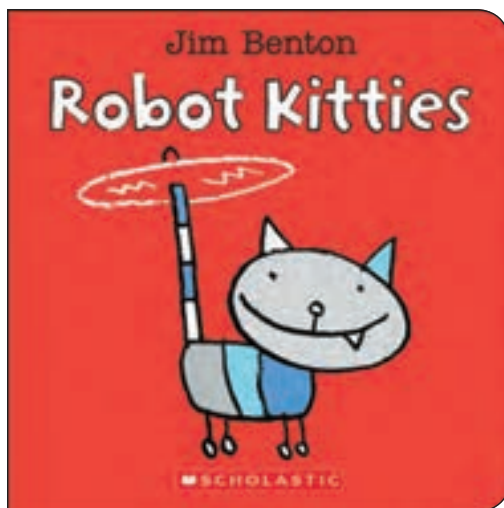
Binding **Board Book**

Format **Board Book**

Ages **0 - 3**

R.L. **Infant - Toddler**

Territory **WORLD**



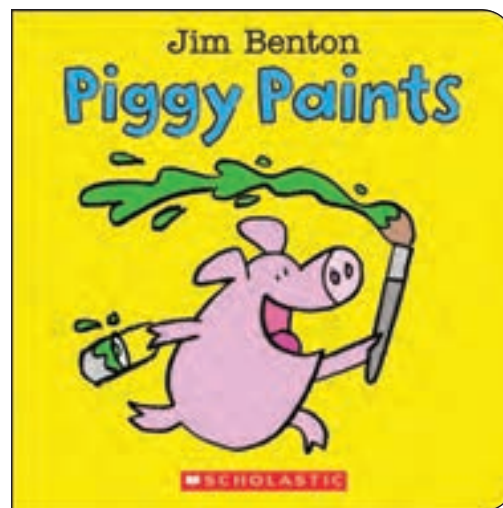
Robot Kitties: An Up & Down Book By Jim Benton

Follow mechanical cats up, down, and all around in *Robot Kitties*!

Robot kitties everywhere!

They're on the ground. They're in the air.

*They're flying low. They're flying high,
some far away, and some nearby.*



Piggy Paints: A Big & Little Book By Jim Benton

In *Piggy Paints*, one adorable pig spends his day painting pictures big and little!

Piggy paints big. Piggy paints little.

Piggy paints pigs with a kitty in the middle.

Piggy paints little. Piggy paints big.

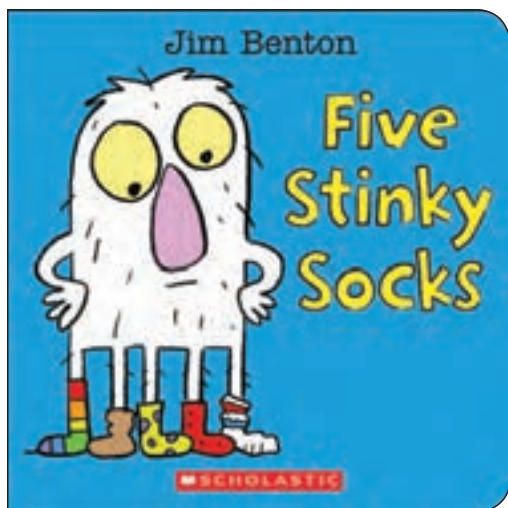
Piggy paints a pretty little polka-dot pig.

Jim Benton, the international bestselling author and illustrator of *Dear Dumb Diary*, presents a clever new board book program that will leave toddlers wide-eyed and laughing.

Each board book features:

- Hilarious stories based on early concepts
- Endearing characters
- Young, bold, colourful artwork

a brand-new line of board books!



Five Stinky Socks: A Counting Book

By Jim Benton

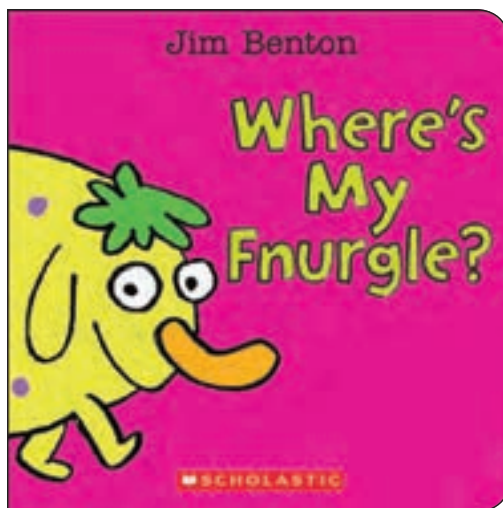
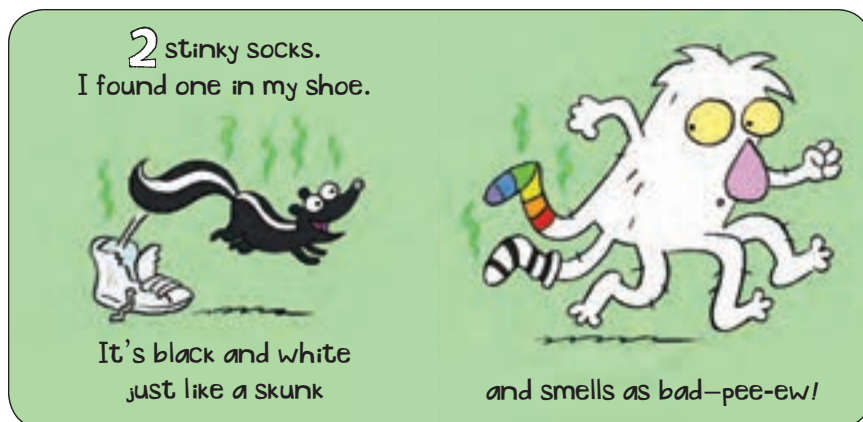
In *Five Stinky Socks*, one silly monster searches his house for his five super stinky socks!

1 stinky sock. I'll tell you why it stinks.

I used it to wash dirty dishes in the kitchen sink.

2 stinky socks. I found one in my shoe.

It's black and white just like a skunk and smells as bad – pee-eww!



Where's My Fnurgle?: A Peek-A-Boo Book

By Jim Benton

In *Where's My Fnurgle*, kids will search the book for a mysterious creature called a fnurgle that the narrator just can't seem to keep track of!

I have a fnurgle but I can't find him.

Where's my fnurgle?

Oh, look. My fnurgle's on the chair.

Don't you see my fnurgle there?

Cartwheel 2-0-0-1-1

Five Stinky Socks: A Counting Book

ISBN-13 978-0-545-64784-7

EAN 9-780545-64784-7

Humorous Stories
(F); Concepts
/ Counting &
Numbers (F)

Category

eBOOK

978-0-545-65119-6

Where's My Fnurgle?:
A Peek-A-Boo Book

ISBN-13 978-0-545-64787-8

EAN 9-780545-64787-8

Humorous Stories
(F); Concepts /
Words (F)

Category

eBOOK

978-0-545-65121-9

For Both

Pub/In-store January 1, 2015

Price \$6.99

△ Non-Strippable

Pages 16

Carton Qty 60

Trim Size 5-5/8" x 5-5/8"

Binding Board Book

Format Board Book

Ages 0 - 3

R.L. Infant - Toddler

Territory WORLD

Jim Benton is the creator of many licensed properties, some for big kids, some for little kids, and some for grown-ups who, frankly, are probably behaving like little kids. You may already know his properties: It's Happy Bunny™ or Catwad™, picture book *The End (Almost)*, and bestselling book series *Dear Dumb Diary*. Jim lives in Michigan with his spectacular wife and kids. Visit him online at www.jimbenton.com.

Hardcovers
January
2015

39

Get ready for an innovative novelty book featuring dinosaurs of all shapes and all sizes!

Cartwheel 1-0-0-1-1

My Dinosaurs!
A Read and Play Book

Pub/In-store **January 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-69076-8**

Price **\$8.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-69076-8**

Pages **10**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **6" x 6"**

Binding **Board Book**

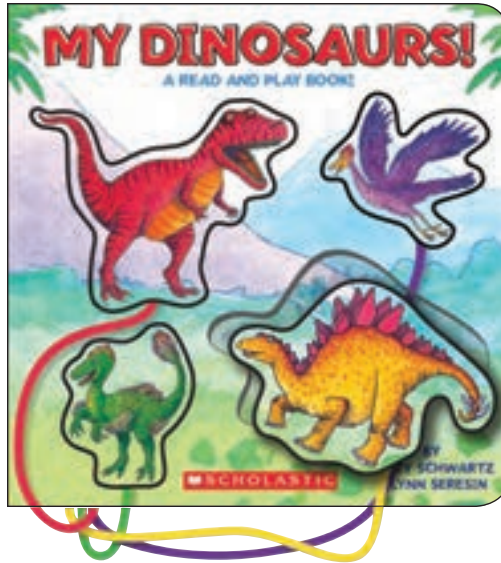
Format **Novelty Book**

Ages **3-5**

R.L. **P-K**

Category **Animals / Dinosaurs
& Prehistoric
Creatures (F);
Interactive
Adventures (F)**

Territory **WORLD**



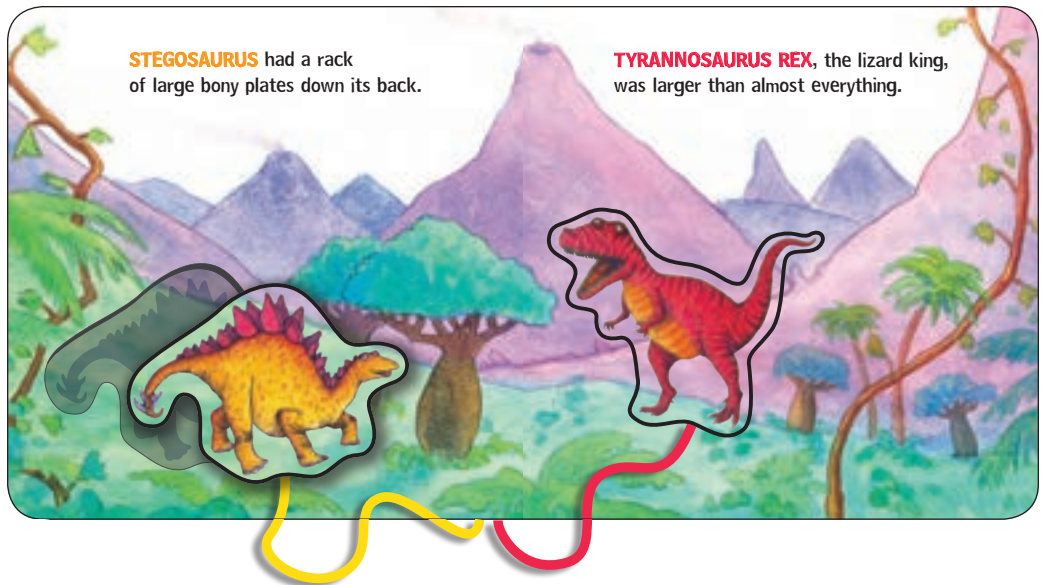
My Dinosaurs! A Read and Play Book

By **Betty Ann Schwartz
& Lynn Seresin**

Illustrated By
John Bendall-Brunello

From the co-creator of the bestselling ribbon book *What Makes a Rainbow?* comes a new novelty book series featuring six large “puzzle” pieces that won’t get lost!

Learn all about dinosaurs as you match each dinosaur piece to its appropriate spread. It’s interactive learning that’s hands-on, informative, and fun!



Also Available

Dinosaurs!

978-0-545-42570-4 • \$16.99 • September 2012 (BD)



Betty Ann Schwartz is the author of *What Makes a Rainbow?* and other children’s novelty books. She lives in New York City.

Lynn Seresin is the author of many books for children. She lives in Connecticut with her family.

John Bendall-Brunello drew from quite a young age, doodling cartoon likenesses of his teachers in notebooks at school. Since then he has had more than 30 children’s books published in England and the US. John lives part of the year in Cambridge and part in Cannes in the South of France.

The creator of *You Are My Cupcake* returns with a cuddly story all about baby animals and their mommies!

Are You My Mommy?

By **Joyce Wan**

Join an adorable little bunny on the search for Mommy all around the farm yard. Each spread includes cleverly imagined die-cuts to help readers guess what animal the bunny might encounter next!

With Joyce's iconic and adorable illustrations, this is an irresistible story for mommies and babies to read again and again!



Cartwheel 2-0-0-0-1-1

Are You My Mommy?

Pub/In-store **January 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-54047-6**

Price **\$7.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-54047-6**

Pages **18**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **6" x 6"**

Binding **Board Book**

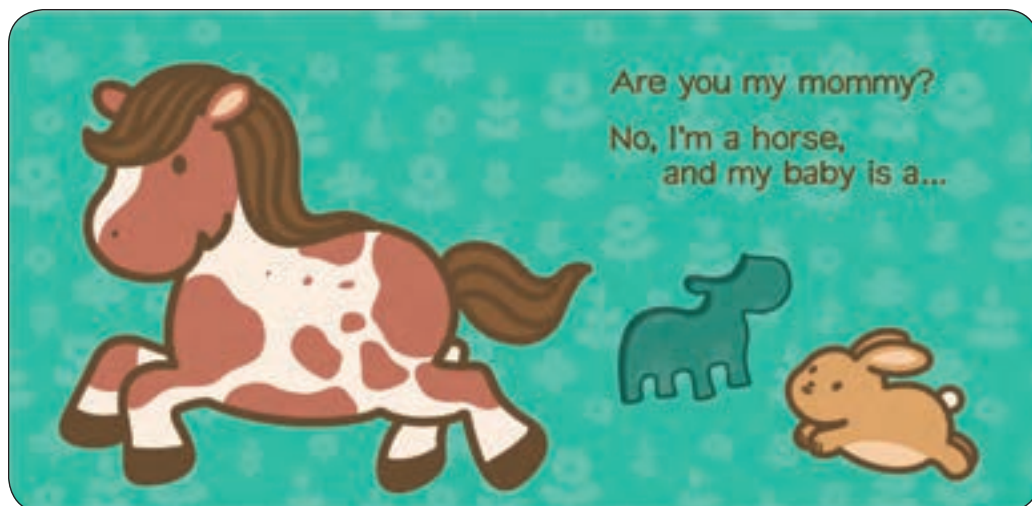
Format **Novelty Book**

Ages **2 - 4**

R.L. **Toddler - PreK**

Category **Family (F); Animals (F)**

Territory **WORLD**



Also Available

You Are My Cupcake

978-0-545-30741-3 • \$7.99 • August 2011 (BD)

We Belong Together

978-0-545-30740-6 • \$7.99 • October 2011 (BD)

Hug You, Kiss You, Love You

978-0-545-54045-2 • \$7.99 • December 2013 (BD)

My Lucky Little Dragon

978-0-545-54046-9 • \$7.99 • January 2014 (BD)



Joyce Wan runs her own stationery and gift business, Wanart, which sells products in thousands of boutiques, museum shops, and gift stores worldwide. She is also the author and illustrator of many children's books, including *You Are My Cupcake*, *We Belong Together*, *My Lucky Little Dragon*, and *Hug You, Kiss You, Love You*.

Hardcovers
January
2015

41

HARDCOVERS FEBRUARY 2015



A return to the characters of *The Lonely Hearts Club*, from romantic comedy star Elizabeth Eulberg.

We Can Work It Out

By Elizabeth Eulberg

Penny Lane Bloom thinks she has everything figured out. She's begun dating Ryan Bauer, and the Lonely Hearts Club is as strong as ever (only three members have boyfriends, so Saturday night meetings are still strictly girls-only).

But Penny soon realizes that balancing dating and the Club is a lot harder than she thought. And between friends, boyfriends, family, and senior year, she's going to have to find a way to make it all work out.



Praise for *The Lonely Hearts Club*:

"A delightful coming-of-age story about learning to define yourself without shutting the door on love."
—Suzanne Collins, author of *The Hunger Games*

"A must-read for anyone who's ever fallen in love — or sworn it off completely. A funny, fantastic debut!"
—Stephenie Meyer, author of *The Twilight Series*

Also Available

The Lonely Hearts Club

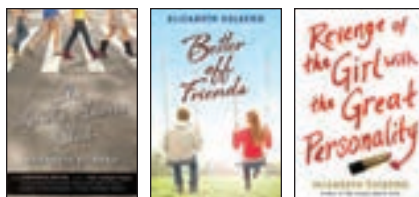
978-0-545-14032-4 • \$9.99 • January 2011 (PB)
978-0-545-28317-5 (EBK)

Better Off Friends

978-0-545-55145-8 • \$19.99 • March 2014 (HC)
978-0-545-55146-5 (EBK)

Revenge of the Girl With the Great Personality

978-0-545-47700-0 • \$10.99 • March 2014 (PB)
978-0-545-52078-2(EBK)



Elizabeth Eulberg was born and raised in Wisconsin before heading off to college in Syracuse and making a career in the New York City book biz. She is the author of *The Lonely Hearts Club*, *Prom and Prejudice*, *Take a Bow*, *Revenge of the Girl With the Great Personality*, and *Better Off Friends*. You can find her on the Web at www.elizabetheulberg.com.

Put

We Can Work It Out

Pub/In-store	February 1, 2015
ISBN-13	978-0-545-65461-6
Price	\$19.99
	△ Non-Strippable
EAN	9-780545-65461-6
Pages	320
Carton Qty	20
Trim Size	5-1/2" x 8-1/4"
Binding	Hardcover Adhesive
Format	Jacketed Hardcover
Ages	12 and up
R.L.	7 and up
Category	Social Issues / Adolescence (F); Dating & Sex (F)
Territory	US, C, PH

eBOOK

978-0-545-65463-0

Marketing

- Three Free e-shorts Releasing Prior to Publication
- Feature in 2015 This is Teen "I Read YA" Campaign

Hardcovers
February
2015

43

This extraordinary debut from new middle-grade talent questions and offers



Some thoughts on mountains and dreams from Dan Gemeinhart:

I was working on a book, and I was stuck.

I was writing it in memory of a friend of mine, also named Mark. Who loved climbing mountains. And loved animals. And battled cancer. Right up until the end.

Since the story was centered around Mt. Rainier, I figured that might be a good place to go to get unstuck.

I took a room in a rustic bunkhouse near the mountain's entrance, a humble former lumbermen's quarters now serving as a home base for climbers about to make the attempt. It seemed appropriate.

I drove around. I wrote. I drove some more. I entered Mt. Rainier National Park and wandered up to the Visitor's Center. Looking for something. I walked a bit up the packed snow that led, eventually, right up to the top. And all the time, while I was looking inside myself, I was also looking up. Looking for the mountain.

And I never saw it. The whole two days. The mountain was lost in clouds, hidden in a spring storm.

And then: on my way down, driving home, I rounded a corner. It was one of those mornings that is a magical mix of golden sunlight and dripping rain. I was only ten minutes out of the hotel, and there it was. Front and center, and not a cloud in sight.

The road turned through an S-curve and I lost sight of it, but I leaned eagerly forward when the road turned back around toward the mountain. But, impossibly, the mountain was gone. All that the sky held was an impenetrable wall of gray. It had retreated back behind its clouds, but not before it had given me that one glorious view.

Long story short: my story got written. Not that weekend, but eventually. It took a few years, and a couple rewrites – but it got written. Longer story short: my story is getting published. It also took a few years, and a few rejections – but it's getting published. In early 2015. It's called *The Honest Truth*, and it is a dream come true.

It was hard, sometimes, to hold onto the story when it seemed like it just wasn't going to ever come out right. And it was hard, a lot of times, to hold onto the writing dream when it seemed like it just wasn't ever going to happen. Dreams and stories can spend a lot of time hiding behind clouds, just like mountains. You have to believe that they're still there, through the storm, and that you'll find them eventually as long as you never stop looking. You have to believe in the mountain more than the clouds.

I am so thrilled to be where I am. So lucky to have had the support of friends and family through the years. So excited that after a decade of sharing great books with great kids as a teacher, now I'll get to share one with them that has my name on it. And a really kick-ass cover.

That's the honest truth.

teacher-librarian and phenomenal Dan Gemeinhart raises big no easy answers.

The Honest Truth

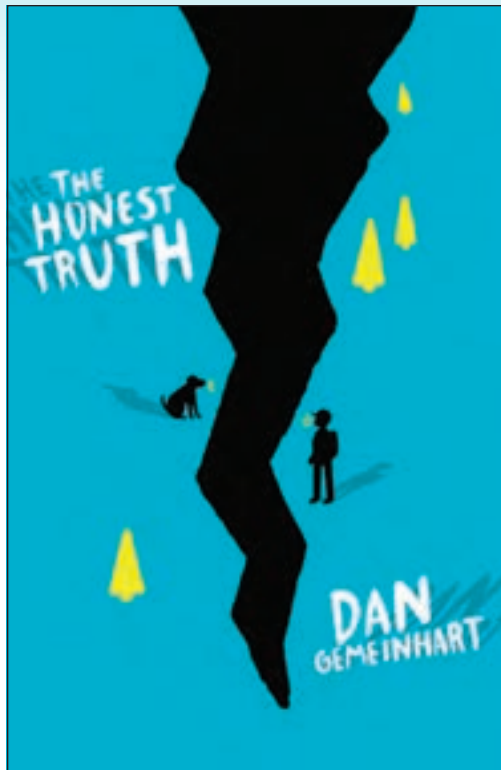
By Dan Gemeinhart


In all the ways that matter, Mark is a normal kid. He's got a dog named Beau and a best friend, Jessie. He likes to take photos and write haiku poems in his notebook. He dreams of climbing a mountain one day.

But in one important way, Mark is not like other kids at all. Mark is sick. The kind of sick that means hospitals. And treatments. The kind of sick some people never get better from.

So Mark runs away. He leaves home with his camera, his notebook, his dog, and a plan to reach the top of Mount Rainier – even if it's the last thing he ever does.

The Honest Truth is a rare and extraordinary novel about big questions, small moments, and the incredible journey of the human spirit.



Scholastic Press 
The Honest Truth

Pub/In-store **February 1, 2015**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-66573-5**
Price **\$18.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-66573-5**
Pages **240**
Carton Qty **20**
Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**
Format **Jacketed
Hardcover**
Ages **8 - 12**
R.L. **3 - 6**
Category **Social Issues /
Death & Dying (F);
Friendship (F)**
Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-66576-6

Marketing

- National Publicity
- Industry Advertising
- U.S. Convention Appearances including ALA Midwinter
- Author Q&A
- Author Video
- Special Galley Mailing

Dan Gemeinhart is a teacher-librarian and father of three daughters. He lives with his family in Cashmere, Washington. *The Honest Truth* is his first book. Visit him online at www.dangemeinhart.com

Hardcovers
February
2015

45

Two unlikely allies must journey across a kingdom in the hopes of thwarting death itself.

Scholastic Press

Woven

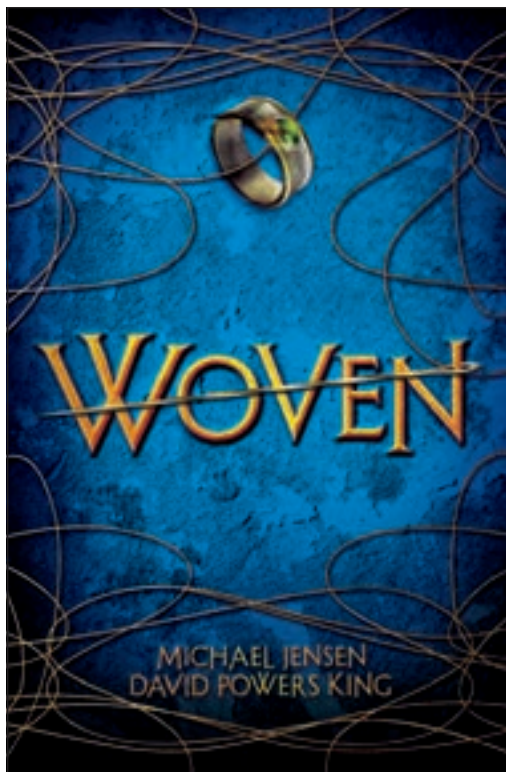
Pub/In-store **February 1, 2015**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-68572-6**
Price **\$20.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-68572-6**
Pages **352**
Carton Qty **20**
Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**
Format **Jacketed
Hardcover**
Ages **12 and up**
R.L. **7 and up**
Category **Fantasy & Magic
(F); Action &
Adventure (F)**
Territory **WORLD - ENGLISH**

eBOOK

978-0-545-68573-3

Marketing

- Feature in 2015 This is Teen "I Read YA" Campaign
- Online Advertising Using James Dashner Quote



Woven

By **Michael Jensen & David Powers King**

All his life, Nels has wanted to be a knight of the kingdom of Avèrand. Tall and strong, and with a knack for helping those in need, the people of his sleepy little village have even taken to calling him the Knight of Cobblestown.

But that was before Nels died, murdered outside his home by a mysterious figure.

Now the young hero has awoken as a ghost, invisible to all around him save one person – his only hope for understanding what happened to him – the kingdom's heir, Princess Tyra. At first the spoiled royal wants nothing to do with Nels, but as the mystery of his death unravels, the two find themselves linked by a secret, and an enemy who could be hiding behind any face.

Nels and Tyra have no choice but to abscond from the castle, charting a hidden world of tangled magic and forlorn phantoms. They must seek out an ancient needle with the power to mend what has been torn, and they have to move fast. Because soon Nels will disappear forever.

Advance praise for *Woven*:

"It's not often that you read a fantasy that feels as epic and original as *Woven* by King and Jensen. Clever, well-paced, and full of intrigue, it's a superb read. Highly recommended."

—James Dashner, bestselling author of *The Maze Runner*

Michael Jensen is the coauthor of *Woven*, with David Powers King. A graduate of Brigham Young University's prestigious music, dance, and theater program, Michael taught voice at BYU before establishing his own vocal instruction studio. In addition to being an imaginative storyteller, Michael is an accomplished composer and vocalist. He lives in Salt Lake City with his husband and their four dogs.

David Powers King is the coauthor of *Woven*, with Michael Jensen. David was born in beautiful downtown Burbank, California where his love for film inspired him to become a writer. An avid fan of science fiction and fantasy, David also has a soft spot for zombies and the paranormal. He now lives in the mountain West with his wife and three children.

From award-winning author Sarah Weeks comes the sweet story of a girl learning to cope with the loss of her mother.

Honey

By Sarah Weeks

Caroline never knew her mother. She died just after Caroline was born, and it's been just her and her father for nearly eleven years now. Compared to the stories she's heard of her mother's piano skills and remarkable personality, Caroline feels completely unremarkable.

And then her father starts acting mysterious. Determined to figure out what's wrong, Caroline follows some leads to a nail salon, where she makes new friends, and even finds an old one from her mother's past. But friends aren't enough when Caroline discovers that she's going to get a new stepmother, one she detests.

What Caroline wishes for more than anything . . . is to have her mother to talk to. So much for an eleventh birthday surprise, right?

Told with a generous helping of heart and humour as only Sarah Weeks can, *Honey* tells the sweet story of a girl whose eleventh birthday brings the most important gift of all.

Praise for *Pie*:

- * "Weeks deftly leavens moments of hilarity with the process of grieving in this sweet coming-of-age story . . . Readers will close the book with a satisfied sigh and may seek out an adult to help them bake a pie." —*School Library Journal*, starred review
 - * "What do you get when you take some scrumptious pie recipes, stir in a mix-up of a mystery involving an overweight cat and a legacy, then add a sly satirical nod to the Newbery Medal? This irresistible confection. . . Warm, delicious and filling." —*Kirkus*, starred review
- "Stimulates both sweet tooth and sweet nostalgia." —*Publishers Weekly*

Also Available

Pie
978-0-545-27012-0 • \$7.99 • May 2013 (PB)
978-0-545-38822-1 (EBK)



Scholastic Press

Honey

Pub/In-store **February 1, 2015**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-46557-1**
Price **\$18.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-46557-1**
Pages **160**
Carton Qty **20**
Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding **Hardcover Adhesive**
Format **Jacketed Hardcover**
Ages **9-12**
R.L. **3-7**
Category **Family / Parents (F); Social Issues / Friendship (F)**
Territory **US, C, PH**

Audio Book

978-0-545-78872-4 • \$26.99

eBOOK

978-0-545-66281-9

Sarah Weeks is the award-winning author of numerous picture books, including the Mrs. McNosh series, *Woof: A Love Story*, and *Sophie Peterman Tells the Truth!* She is also the author of many acclaimed novels, including *Pie*, *Honey*, and *So B. It*. She lives in New York.

Hardcovers
February
2015

47

A powerful ring. A dangerous web.

Scholastic Press 

The Spider Ring

Pub/In-store **February 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-68290-9**

Price **\$18.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-68290-9**

Pages **224**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**

Format **Jacketed
Hardcover**

Ages **8 - 12**

R.L. **3 - 7**

Category **Fantasy & Magic (F)**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-68291-6



The Spider Ring

By **Andrew Harwell**

When Maria inherits a strange, spider-shaped ring from her grandmother, she doesn't realize she's also inheriting a strange power – the power to control spiders and have them do whatever she wants. This is a pretty cool thing when it comes to fetching objects from another room . . . or if Maria wants to use the spiders to get back at some mean kids in her class.

But it's NOT a cool thing when Maria attracts the attention of the Black Widow – who is trying to get all the spider magic for herself. The Black Widow is not going to let anything stand in her way – especially not Maria.

A spider showdown is being woven like a web – and Maria is going to have to do everything she can to not get trapped within it.

Andrew Harwell is a writer and editor living in Brooklyn, New York. After growing up in the woods, he isn't scared of real spiders, but spiders in stories – from the giant ones in *Lord of the Rings* and *Harry Potter* to the Other Mother in *Coraline* – he finds absolutely terrifying. This is Andrew's first book for young readers. Visit him online at www.andrewharwell.com.

Roland Smith returns with a new novel full of high-speed chases, secret identities, and a dangerous underground world.

Beneath

By Roland Smith

Pat Borrowings has always idolized his older brother, Coop. He's even helped Coop with some of his crazier plans – even risking his life to help his big brother dig a tunnel underneath their entire Washington, D.C. neighbourhood.

Coop is . . . different. He doesn't talk on the phone, doesn't use email, and doesn't have friends. He's never really cared for anything but the thrill of being underground and Pat. So it's no surprise to anyone – even Pat – that after a huge fight with their parents, Coop runs away.

Exactly one year later, Pat receives a package containing a digital voice recorder and a cryptic message from his brother. He follows the clues to New York City, and soon discovers that Coop has joined the Colony, a self-sufficient community living beneath the streets. Now it's up to Pat to find his brother – and bring him home.



Praise for *Tentacles*:

“A high-octane page-turner that will reel readers in and keep them riveted.” –*School Library Journal*

“Swashbuckling adventure, narrow escapes, sea monsters: The fascinating science of cryptids and Smith's fast-paced story will capture the imagination of any action-loving reader.” –*BookPage*

Also Available

Tentacles

978-0-545-17816-7 • \$7.99 • February 2011 (PB)
978-0-545-28152-2 (EBK)

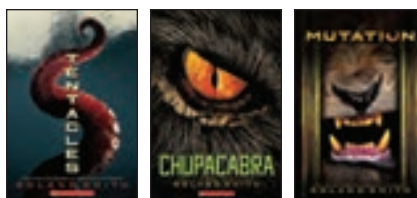
Chupacabra

978-0-545-17818-1 • \$7.99 • January 2015 (PB)
978-0-545-17817-4 • \$18.99 • October 2013 (HC)
978-0-545-53908-1 (EBK)

Page 105

Mutation

978-0-545-08180-1 • \$18.99 • October 2014 (HC)
978-0-545-73251-2 (EBK)



Roland Smith first worked with animals at the Portland Zoo, and he has been involved in animal rescues and conservation work around the world for more than twenty years. He is the author of numerous books for young readers, including *Jack's Run*, *Zach's Lie*, *Cryptid Hunters*, *Peak*, *Tentacles*, and the *Storm Runners* series. He is also the co-author of numerous picture books with his wife, Marie. Roland lives with Marie on a farm south of Portland, Oregon. You can find him online at www.rolandsmith.com.

Scholastic Press 
Beneath

Pub/In-store **February 1, 2015**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-56486-1**
Price **\$18.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-56486-1**
Pages **272**
Carton Qty **20**
Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**
Format **Jacketed
Hardcover**
Ages **10 - 14**
R.L. **5 - 9**
Category **Social Issues /
Runaways (F);
Family / Siblings (F)**
Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-56488-5

Hardcovers
February
2015

49

The author of the acclaimed Vietnam series sets his sights on World War II.

Scholastic Press

World War II Book 3:
Alive and Kicking

Pub/In-store February 1, 2015

ISBN-13 978-0-545-52301-1

Price \$20.99

△ Non-Strippable

EAN 9-780545-52301-1

Pages 192

Carton Qty 20

Trim Size 5-1/2" x 8-1/4"

Binding Hardcover
Adhesive

Format Jacketed
Hardcover

Ages 10 - 14

R.L. 5 - 9

Category Historical / Military
& Wars (F)

Territory US, C, PH, MX

eBOOK

978-0-545-52303-5



World War II Book 3: Alive and Kicking

By Chris Lynch

Theo has always looked up to his older brother, Hank, but never more so than the day Hank enlisted in the US Navy. Not to be outdone, Theo followed his older brother's lead in joining the war effort – but preferring the wide open sky to the untamed ocean, Theo chose to serve with the Army Air Force.

As a gunner on a B-24 Liberator, Theo is enthusiastic about his crew's mission to save all of Europe from the Nazis. Fearlessness is a requirement for dog fights at 50,000 feet. But when Theo's brother goes missing in the Pacific, fear start creeping in. Can Theo keep his head in the game while he awaits word of his brother's fate?

Praise for World War II Book One: The Right Fight:

"All the sizzle, chaos, noise and scariness of war is clay in the hands of ace storyteller Lynch." –*Kirkus*

"Though aimed at younger readers, Lynch doesn't write down, instead offering a powerful taste of war on a personal level." –*Publishers Weekly*

Also Available

World War II Book 1: The Right Fight

978-0-545-52294-6 • \$19.99 • January 2014 (HC)
978-0-545-52296-0 (EBK)

World War II Book 2: Dead in the Water

978-0-545-52298-4 • \$19.99 • October 2014 (HC)
978-0-545-52300-4 (EBK)



Chris Lynch is the author of numerous acclaimed books for middle-grade and teen readers, including the Vietnam and World War II series and the National Book Award finalist *Inexcusable*. He teaches in the Lesley University creative writing MFA program, and divides his time between Massachusetts and Scotland.

Watch each Easter egg hatch as you count down from 10!

Ten Easter Eggs

By Vijaya Bodach

Illustrated By Laura Logan

Ten eggs.

All is quiet. Not a peep.

Nine eggs.

One chick hatches. "Cheep, cheep, cheep."

In this sweet story, clever die-cuts, touchable plastic pieces, and fuzzy flocking all come together in a rhyming adventure all about Easter traditions. Follow and count along as ten quiet Easter eggs become ten colourful chicks ready to celebrate the holiday! A fun, engaging novelty story just right for the littlest of readers.



Also Available

Five Bouncing Bunnies

978-0-545-45825-2 • \$7.99 • January 2013 (BD)



Cartwheel 2-0-0-11-1

Ten Easter Eggs

Pub/In-store February 1, 2015

ISBN-13 978-0-545-74730-1

Price \$9.99

△ Non-Strippable

EAN 9-780545-74730-1

Pages 22

Carton Qty 16

Trim Size 9-1/4" x 7-1/4"

Binding Board Book

Format Novelty Book

Ages 3 - 5

R.L. P - K

Category Holidays & Celebrations / Easter & Lent (F)

Territory WORLD

Vijaya Bodach is the author of many books for both children and adults. She lives in South Carolina with her family.

Laura Logan is a freelance illustrator living in Austin, Texas with her husband, son, and daughter. You can visit her at lauralogan.com.

Hardcovers
February
2015

51

Share the joys of becoming author-illustrator



978-0-439-67363-1 • \$9.99
Padded BB



978-0-545-39215-0 • \$9.99
Padded BB



978-0-545-07270-0 • \$9.99
Padded BB



978-0-545-53601-1 • \$9.99
Padded BB



978-0-545-64771-7 • \$9.99
Padded BB



978-1-4431-3789-8 • \$19.98 BX



978-1-4431-2333-4 • \$19.98 BX



978-1-4431-2334-1 • \$19.98 BX



978-0-545-64792-2 • \$16.99 BX



978-0-545-07552-7 • \$7.99 BB



978-0-545-48542-5 • \$7.99 BB



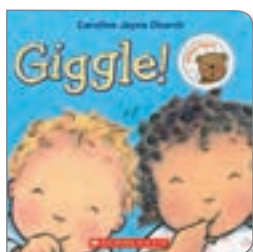
978-0-545-28146-1 • \$7.99 BB



978-0-545-51806-2 • \$7.99 BB



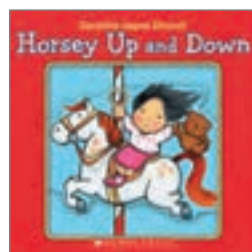
978-0-545-35080-8 • \$8.99
BB w/sound chip



978-0-545-35082-2 • \$8.99
BB w/sound chip



978-0-545-43637-3 • \$8.99
BB w/tabs



978-0-545-51204-6 • \$8.99
BB w/flaps



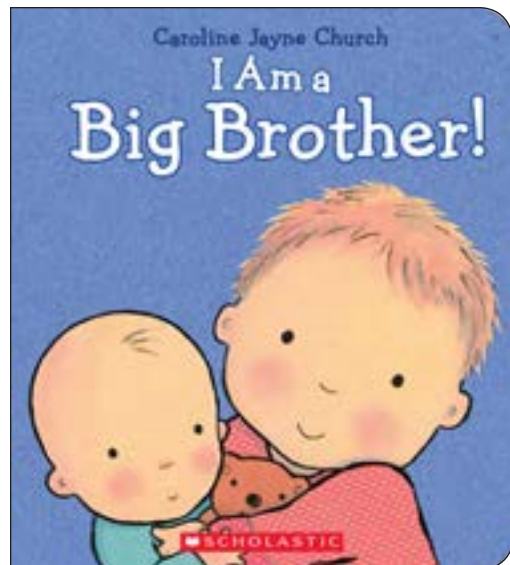
978-0-545-46140-5 • \$13.99
Cloth w/mirror

a sibling with bestselling Caroline Jayne Church!

I Am a Big Sister!

By Caroline Jayne Church

With the arrival of a new baby comes many transitions, and big sisters may need a little extra tender loving care to adjust to a new family situation. This sweet story with adorable toddler illustrations by Caroline Jayne Church is just right to share with and prepare an older sister getting ready for an expanding family.



I Am a Big Brother!

By Caroline Jayne Church

With the arrival of a new baby comes many transitions, and big brothers may need a little extra tender loving care to adjust to a new family situation. This sweet story with adorable toddler illustrations by Caroline Jayne Church is just right to share with and prepare an older brother getting ready for an expanding family.

Cartwheel 2-0-0-1-1

I Am a Big Sister!

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-68898-7**

EAN **9-780545-68898-7**

eBOOK

978-0-545-69007-2

I Am a Big Brother!

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-68886-4**

EAN **9-780545-68886-4**

eBOOK

978-0-545-69008-9

For Both

Pub/In-store **February 1, 2015**

Price **\$7.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

Pages **24**

Carton Qty **88**

Trim Size **6-1/4" x 7"**

Binding **Hardcover**

Format **Paper Over Board**

Ages **2 - 4**

R.L. **Toddler - PreK**

Category **Family / New Baby (F)**

Territory **WORLD**

Marketing

- Cuddle Time with Caroline Jayne Church Campaign including www.scholastic.com/CuddleTime

Caroline Jayne Church is a bestselling author and illustrator. Some of her bestselling titles include *I Love You Through and Through* by Bernadette Rossetti-Shustak, *How Do I Love You?* by Marion Dane Bauer, *You Are My Sunshine* by Jimmie Davis, and *Good Night, I Love You*. She lives in Surrey, England, but you can visit her at www.carolinejaynechurch.com.

Hardcovers
February
2015

53

Cinderella, Sleeping Beauty, Snow White, and Rapunzel swap fairy tales in this hilariously clever new classic!

ORCHARD BOOKS

Sleeping Cinderella and Other Princess Mix-ups

Pub/In-store February 1, 2015

ISBN-13 978-0-545-56564-6

Price \$19.99

△ Non-Strippable

EAN 9-780545-56564-6

Pages 40

Carton Qty 20

Trim Size 8-1/2" x 11"

Binding Hardcover Smyth

Format Jacketed Hardcover

Ages 4 - 6

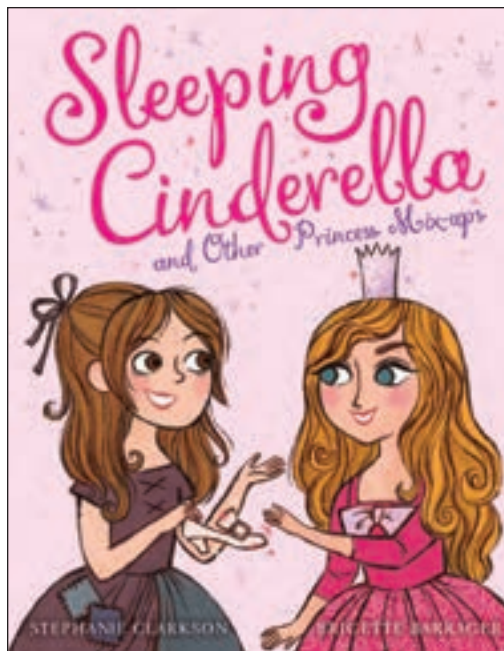
R.L. K - 1

Category Fairy Tales & Folklore/ Adaptations (F)

Territory WORLD

eBOOK

978-0-545-56744-2



Sleeping Cinderella and Other Princess Mix-ups

By Stephanie Clarkson

Illustrated By Brigette Barrager

What happens when Cinderella, Sleeping Beauty, Snow White, and Rapunzel get so fed up with their fairy tales that they decide to switch places with one another? Hilarity ensues in this clever, rhyming story about whether the grass really is greener at someone else's castle.

Author Stephanie Clarkson crafts an incredibly witty manuscript, with rhymes that shine and predicaments that will make little girls everywhere laugh out loud, as illustrator Brigette Barrager brings these beautiful princesses to life with her rich, warm colors and charming retro-girl style!



Stephanie Clarkson lives in leafy Surrey, England, with her husband, two young daughters, and a very hairy hound named Bob. Stephanie began her writing career as a journalist at Britain's *Daily Mail* newspaper, and she continues to write for the British press while dreaming up stories for children about strong-minded princesses and tech-obsessed owls.

Brigette Barrager is an artist, designer, illustrator, and writer of children's books. Brigette spent some time at Pixar and Walt Disney Animation Studios before taking the plunge into freelance, where she's lived happily ever after. She resides in Los Angeles with her handsome husband, cute doggy, and a terrible cat.

A sassy, delicious picture-book gem from award-winning author Sarah Weeks and Caldecott Medal winner David Small.

Glamourpuss

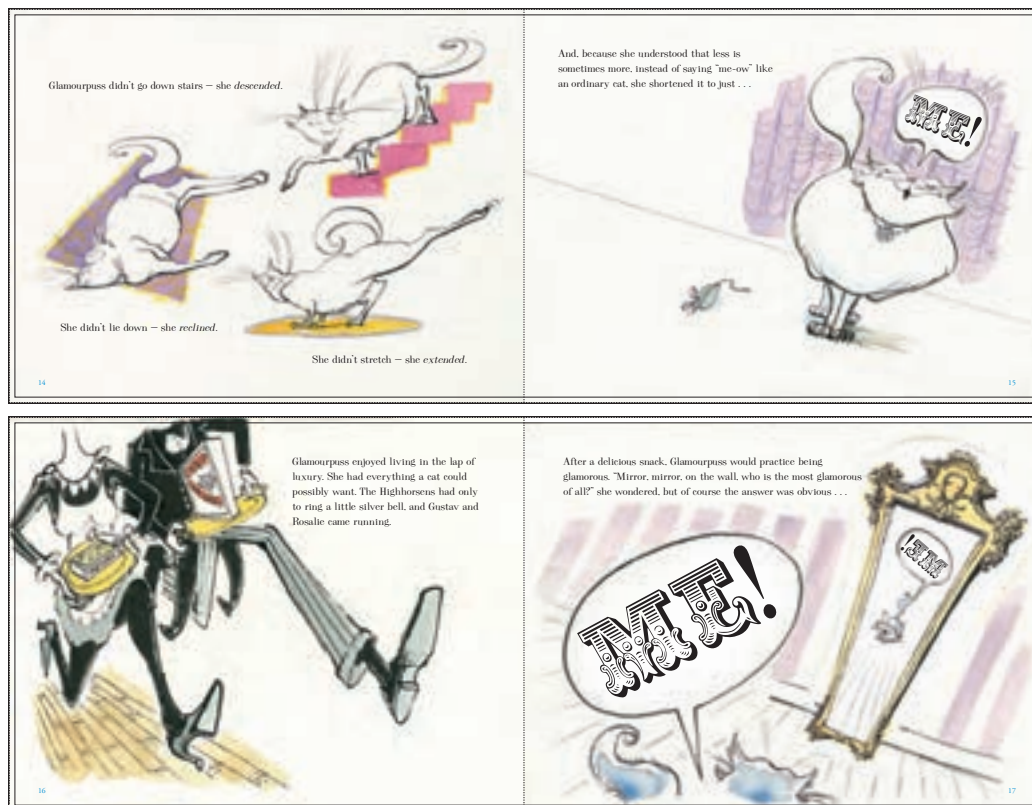
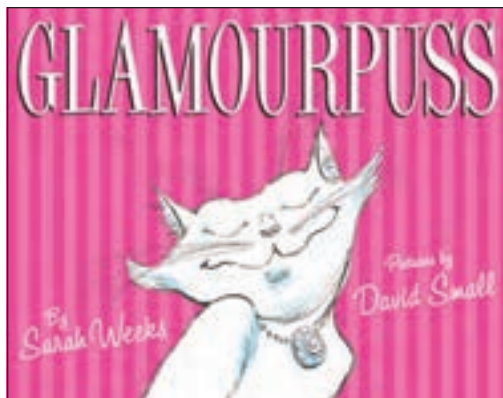
By Sarah Weeks

Illustrated By David Small

Glamourpuss has it all. She has style. She has charm. And she knows how to strike a pose.

Glamourpuss loves being the center of attention. So when an unwelcome guest (a dog, no less!) steals the spotlight with some tasteless bow-wow-ing and undignified tail-wagging, Glamourpuss worries that she's going to fall out of fashion.

Is there room for only one superstar in this mansion? When Glamourpuss makes her most majestic move to find out, the result is pure purrfection.



Sarah Weeks is the award-winning author of numerous picture books, including the Mrs. McNosh series, *Woof: A Love Story*, and *Sophie Peterman Tells the Truth!* She is also the author of many acclaimed novels, including *Pie, Honey*, and *So B. It*. She lives in New York.

David Small won the 2001 Caldecott Medal for *So You Want to Be President* by Judith St. George. His many books include *The Gardener*, *The Friend*, *George Washington's Cows*, *Imogene's Antlers*, and *Hoover's Bride*. He is also the illustrator for Russell Hoban's *The Mouse and His Child*. Small lives in Mendon, Michigan, with his wife.

Scholastic Press

Glamourpuss

Pub/In-store February 1, 2015

ISBN-13 978-0-545-60954-8

Price \$18.99

△ Non-Strippable

EAN 9-780545-60954-8

Pages 40

Carton Qty 20

Trim Size 11" x 8-1/2"

Binding Hardcover Smyth

Format Jacketed Hardcover

Ages 3 - 6

R.L. K - 2

Category Animals / Cats (F); Humorous Stories (F)

Territory US, C, PH

eBOOK

978-0-545-60955-5

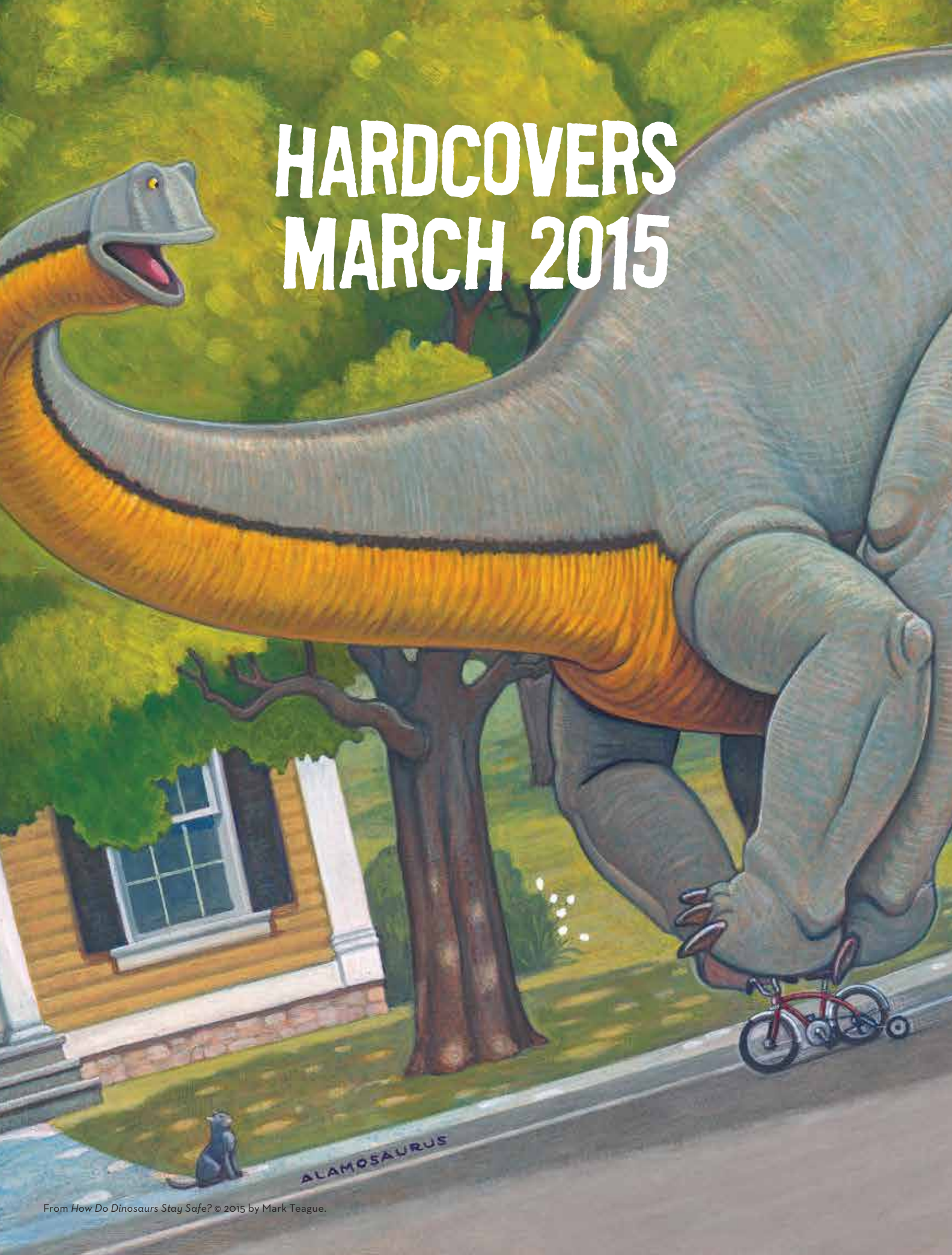
Marketing

- "Are You A Glamourpuss?" Contest
- Online Advertising
- Social Media Campaign
- "Full Length" Poster
- Downloadable Activities
- Book Trailer

Hardcovers
February
2015

55

HARDCOVERS MARCH 2015



ALAMOSAURUS

The bestselling 39 series returns with a new adventure spanning four explosive books.

The 39 Clues: Doublecross Book 1: Mission Titanic

By **Jude Watson**

The Cahill family has always acted as the world's guardians. Their four branches – the Lucians, Ekats, Janus, and Tomas – have formed an uneasy truce and use their considerable talent for the greater good of mankind. But the power of the Cahill family is a temptation few can resist, and one branch of the family has decided that it's their turn at the top . . . no matter what the consequences.

When the series opens, Dan and Amy learn that one of the branches has gone rogue. In an effort to destabilize the world's governments and then step into the power vacuum, the rebel branch is out to recreate some of the world's biggest disasters. Dan and Amy must act fast to discover which branch is behind the disaster plots and to stop them. If not, it's the end of the world as we know it.

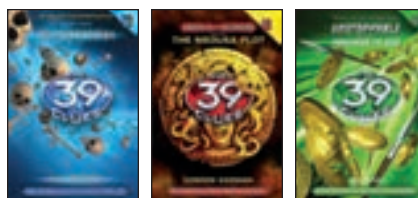


Also Available


The 39 Clues Book One: The Maze of Bones
978-0-545-06039-4 • \$15.99 • September 2008 (POB)
978-0-545-29265-8 (EBK)

The 39 Clues: Cahills vs. Vespers Book One: The Medusa Plot
978-0-545-29839-1 • \$14.99 • August 2011 (POB)
978-0-545-34465-4 (EBK)

The 39 Clues: Unstoppable Book One: Nowhere to Run
978-0-545-52137-6 • \$14.99 • October 2013 (POB)
978-0-545-57630-7 (EBK)



Jude Watson is the author of five 39 Clues books, along with the bestselling Star Wars: Last of the Jedi and Jedi Quest series. As Judy Blundell, she wrote *What I Saw and How I Lied*, winner of The National Book Award for Young People's Literature. She lives in Katonah, New York, with her husband and daughter.

Scholastic Press 
**The 39 Clues: Doublecross Book 1:
Mission Titanic**
Pub/In-store **March 1, 2015**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-74781-3**
Price **\$14.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-74781-3**
Pages **224**
Carton Qty **20**
Trim Size **5" x 7-3/8"**
Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**
Format **Paper Over Board**
Ages **8 - 12**
R.L. **3 - 7**
Category **Action & Adventure
(F)**
Territory **WORLD**

Library Edition

978-0-545-76719-4 • \$14.99

Audio Book

978-0-545-80560-5 • \$27.99

eBOOK

978-0-545-76918-1

Marketing

- Dedicated website
Scholastic.com/The39Clues
- Feature in
The 39 Clues Book Club:
www.scholastic.com/39cluesclub
- Multiplatform in the
Classroom Educator Guide

Hardcovers
March
2015

57

Music, magic, and a real-life miracle tour de force from storytelling

FIFTY YEARS BEFORE THE WAR TO END ALL wars, a boy played hide-and-seek with his friends in a pear orchard bordered by a dark forest.

Mathilde, who was “it,” sat on a boulder, buried her head against her knees, and began to count to one hundred.

The boy hurried away, determined to stay hidden longer than all the others, hoping to impress Mathilde. Her lilting voice intrigued him.

Even now as she counted, her words sounded sing-song. “. . . thirty-six, thirty-seven, thirty-eight, thirty-nine . . .”

Although it was strictly forbidden, the boy ran into the forest to hide. Every few yards, he looked back to make sure he could still see the orchard behind him. When the pear trees were nothing more than a speck in his view, he sat against a tree trunk within a cluster of pines.

From far away, he heard Mathilde’s faint call, “Here I come, ready or not.” The boy smiled, thinking about the moment he would waltz back to home-base, triumphant. He’d have to be patient though, for it would take time for everyone to be routed from their hiding spots.

He pulled a book from his waistband — one of the two things he had bought that very morning from a Gypsy for a pfennig. He ran his fingers over the title embossed into the leather cover:

*THE THIRTEENTH HARMONICA OF
OTTO MESSENGER.*

He had not been able to resist the purchase, especially with such a peculiar coincidence. The title held his given name, Otto.

He opened the book and began to read.

Praise for *The Dreamer*:

Winner, Pura Belpre Award

Honor Book, Boston Globe-Horn Book Award

An ALA Notable Book

* “An immaculately crafted and inspiring piece of text and art.” —*Publishers Weekly*, starred review

* “Rich, resonant and enchanting.” —*Kirkus*, starred review

* “The perfect marriages of text and art.” —*School Library Journal*, starred review

* “All the feel of a classic . . . deeply rewarding and eminently readable.” —*Booklist*, starred review

meld in this virtuosic, genre-defying maestro Pam Muñoz Ryan.

Echo

By Pam Muñoz Ryan

Lost and alone in the forbidden Black Forest, Otto meets three mysterious sisters and suddenly finds himself entwined in a puzzling quest involving a prophecy, a promise, and a harmonica.

Decades later, Friedrich in Germany, Mike in Pennsylvania, and Ivy in California each become interwoven when the very same harmonica lands in their lives, binding them by an invisible thread of destiny. All the children face daunting challenges: rescuing a father, protecting a brother, holding a family together. How their suspenseful solo stories converge in an orchestral crescendo will resound in your heart long after the last note has been struck.

Richly imagined and structurally innovative, *Echo* pushes the boundaries of form and shows us what is possible in how we tell stories.



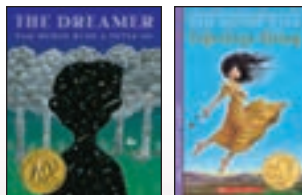
Also Available

The Dreamer

978-0-439-26998-8 • \$9.99 • March 2012 (PB)
978-0-545-29470-6 (EBK)

Esperanza Rising

978-0-439-12042-5 • \$8.99 • May 2002 (PB)
978-0-545-53234-1 (EBK)



Pam Muñoz Ryan is the recipient of the NEA's Human and Civil Rights Award and the Virginia Hamilton Literary Award for multicultural literature. She has written more than thirty books which have garnered countless accolades including the Pura Belpre Medal, the Jane Addams Award, and the Schneider Family Award. Pam lives near San Diego. You can learn more about her at www.pammunozryan.com.

Scholastic Press

Echo

Pub/In-store **March 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-439-87402-1**

Price **\$21.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780439-87402-1**

Pages **592**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**

Format **Jacketed
Hardcover**

Ages **10 - 14**

R.L. **5 - 9**

Category **Performing
Arts / Music (F);
Historical (F)**

Territory **WORLD**

Audio Book

978-0-545-78836-6 • \$43.99

eBOOK

978-0-545-57650-5

Marketing

- Consumer Advertising including The New York Times
- Major Institutional Advertising & Promotion
- U.S. Convention Appearances, including ALA Midwinter
- Reading Group Guide
- Author Q&A
- Bookmark
- Pam Muñoz Ryan Video Clip
- Sneak Peek Chapter Sampler
- Special Galley Mailing

Hardcovers
March
2015

59

What would you do to save someone you

Scholastic Press

Fire & Flood

Pub/In-store **February 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-73048-8**

Price **\$10.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-73048-8**

Pages **320**

Carton Qty **48**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **13 and up**

R.L. **8 and up**

Category **Action & Adventure /
Survival Stories (F);
Science Fiction (F)**

Territory **WORLD EXCL
UK, NZ, BRITISH
COMMONWEALTH**

eBOOK

978-0-545-53747-6



Now in
paperback!

Fire & Flood

By Victoria Scott

Time is slipping away . . .

Tella Holloway is losing it. Her brother is sick, and when a dozen doctors can't determine what's wrong, her parents decide to move to the middle of nowhere for the fresh air. She's lost her friends, her parents are driving her crazy, her brother is dying – and she's helpless to change anything.

Until she receives mysterious instructions on how to become a Contender in the Brimstone Bleed. It's an epic race across jungle, desert, ocean, and mountain that could win her the prize she desperately desires: the Cure for her brother's illness. But all the Contenders are after the Cure for people they love, and there's no guarantee that Tella (or any of them) will survive the race.

The jungle is terrifying, the clock is ticking, and Tella knows she can't trust the allies she makes. And one big question emerges: Why have so many fallen sick in the first place?

Victoria Scott's breathtaking novel grabs readers by the throat and doesn't let go.

Praise for *Fire & Flood*:

"Scott holds her own in attitude and taut action, and Tella's voice is feminine, smart, and sassy."
—*Publishers Weekly*

"Non-stop action and thrilling adventure will keep readers turning the pages . . . Scott captures the essence of what it means to sacrifice one's self for a loved one." —VOYA

"Tella is an especially strong and likable character, which makes this gripping adventure all the more enjoyable." —*Booklist*

love? How far would you go to survive?

Salt & Stone

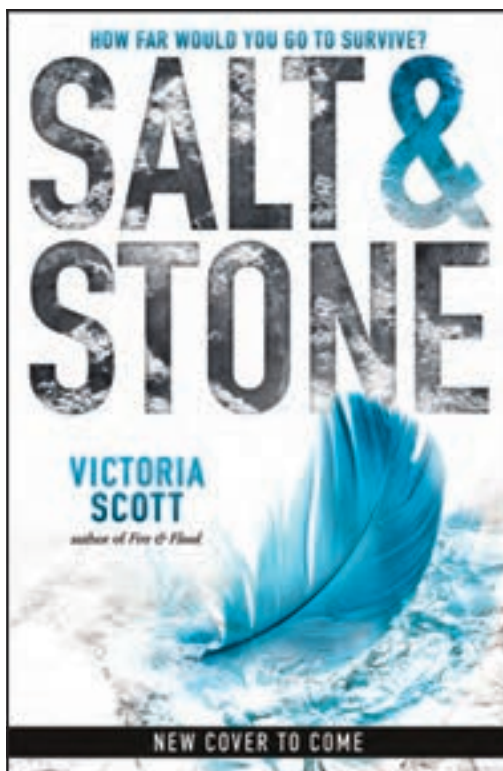
By Victoria Scott

In *Fire & Flood*, Tella Holloway faced a dangerous trek through the jungle and a terrifying march across the desert, all to remain a Contender in the Brimstone Bleed for a chance at obtaining the Cure for her brother. She can't stop – and in *Salt & Stone*, Tella will have to face the unseen dangers of the ocean, the breathless cold of a mountain, and twisted new rules in the race.

But what if the danger is deeper than that? How do you know who to trust when everyone's keeping secrets? What do you do when the person you'd relied on most suddenly isn't there for support? How do you weigh one life against another?

The race is coming to an end, and Tella is running out of time, resources, and strength. At the beginning of the race there were one hundred twenty-two Contenders. As Tella and her remaining friends start the fourth and final part of the race, just forty-one are left . . . and only one can win.

Victoria Scott's stunning thriller will leave readers' hearts racing!



Scholastic Press

Salt & Stone

Pub/In-store **March 1, 2015**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-53748-3**
Price **\$19.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-53748-3**
Pages **320**
Carton Qty **20**
Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding **Hardcover Adhesive**
Format **Jacketed Hardcover**
Ages **13 and up**
R.L. **8 and up**
Category **Action & Adventure / Survival Stories (F); Science Fiction (F)**
Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-53749-0

Marketing

- Feature in 2015 This is Teen "I Read YA" Campaign
- Goodreads Promotion
- Wattpad Promotion

Victoria Scott is the author of the Dante Walker series. She lives in Dallas with her husband, and is currently working on her next novel. Victoria adores getting to know her readers. Visit her online at www.VictoriaScottYA.com.

Hardcovers
March
2015

61

A bewitching debut that illuminates the magic all around us . . . and the darkness inside us.

Scholastic Press 

When My Heart Was Wicked

Pub/In-store **March 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-69573-2**

Price **\$19.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-69573-2**

Pages **192**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**

Format **Jacketed
Hardcover**

Ages **14 and up**

R.L. **9 and up**

Category **Fantasy & Magic (F);
Fairy Tales &
Folklore (F)**

Territory **WORLD - ENGLISH**

eBOOK

978-0-545-69575-6



When My Heart Was Wicked

By Tricia Stirling

Sixteen-year-old Lacy believes that magic and science can work side by side. She's a botanist who knows how to harness the healing power of plants. So when her father dies, Lacy tries to stay with her step-mother in Chico, where her magic is good and healing. She fears the darkness that her real mother, Cheyenne, brings out, stripping away everything that is light and kind.

Yet Cheyenne never stays away for long. Beautiful, bewitching, unstable Cheyenne who will stop at nothing, not even black magic, to keep control of her daughter's heart. She forces Lacy to accompany her to Sacramento, and before long, the "old" Lacy starts to resurface.

But when Lacy survives a traumatic encounter, she finds herself faced with a choice. Will she use her powers to exact revenge and spiral into the darkness forever? Or will she find the strength to embrace the light?

Tricia Stirling earned her M.A. in creative writing and has been published in *Literary Mama*, *The Angler*, and *Syntax*. She lives in Sacramento, California, with her family. *When My Heart Was Wicked* is Tricia's first novel.

With a fierce rivalry raging between two warring families, falling in love is the deadliest thing Sophie could do.

Vendetta

By Catherine Doyle

Blood will spill, hearts will break.

For Sophie, it starts as just another slow, hot summer in Cedar Hill. Then a new family moves into the long-abandoned mansion across the street: the Falcone family, with its five mysterious brothers. Unable to resist bad boy Nicoli, Sophie finds herself falling for him – and into his world.

But just as the dark secrets of the Falcones begin to come to light, the skeletons of her own family, the Gracewells, rise to the surface, too. And soon Sophie is torn between the desires of two warring dynasties: the one she was born into and the one she's now in love with.

But she'll have to choose between passion and honor. And when she does, blood will spill and hearts will break. Because in this twisted underworld, loyalty can mean the difference between life and death.



~~Clooney, H&N~~

Vendetta

Pub/In-store **March 1, 2015**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-69982-2**
Price **\$20.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-69982-2**
Pages **352**
Carton Qty **20**
Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding **Hardcover Adhesive**
Format **Jacketed Hardcover**
Ages **14 and up**
R.L. **9 and up**
Category **Love & Romance (F); Family / Multigenerational (F)**
Territory **US, C, PH, MEX, IN**

eBOOK

978-0-545-69983-9

Catherine Doyle lives in the west of Ireland. She holds a bachelor's degree in Psychology and a master's degree in English from the National University of Ireland, Galway. *Vendetta* is her first novel.

Hardcovers
March
2015

63

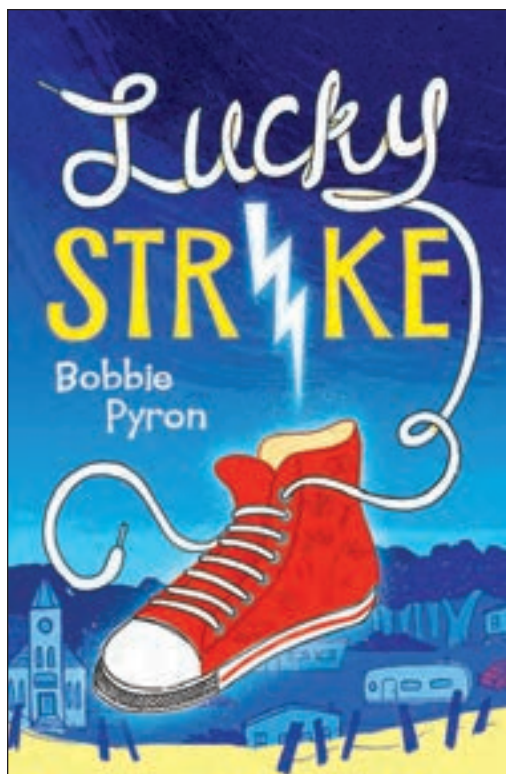
The unforgettable story of two vulnerable outsiders and the lightning strike that turns their world upside down.

Lucky Strike

Pub/In-store **March 1, 2015**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-59217-8**
Price **\$18.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-59217-8**
Pages **272**
Carton Qty **20**
Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding **Hardcover Adhesive**
Format **Jacketed Hardcover**
Ages **8 - 12**
R.L. **3 - 7**
Category **Fantasy & Magic (F);
Social Issues /
Friendship (F)**
Territory **US, C, PH**

eBOOK

978-0-545-59219-2



Lucky Strike

By Bobbie Pyron

Nate Harlow has never had a lucky day in his life. He's never won a prize, he's never been picked first, he's never even won a coin toss. His best friend, Genesis Beam (aka Gen), believes in science and logic, and she doesn't think for one second that there's such a thing as luck, good or bad.

But only an extremely unlucky person could be struck by lightning on his birthday . . . and that person is Nate Harlow. By some miracle, though, Nate survives, and the strike seems to have changed his luck. Suddenly, Nate's grandpa is the busiest fisherman in their small, beachside town. And Nate finds himself the center of attention, the most popular kid at school, the one who hits a game-winning home run!

This lucky streak can't last forever, though, and as a hurricane draws close to the shores of Paradise Beach, Nate and Gen may need more than just good luck to save their friendship and their town: They need a miracle.

Praise for *The Dogs of Winter*:

A *Kirkus* Best Children's Book of 2012

* "Compelling and highly original fiction." —*Bulletin of the Center for Children's Books*, starred review

* "Terrifying, life-affirming and memorable." —*Kirkus*, starred review

"Well-crafted sentences, lively dialogue, and a remarkable story line combine for an absorbing adventure tale that young readers will find irresistible." —*The Horn Book*

Also Available

The Dogs of Winter

978-0-545-39931-9 • \$8.99 • September 2014 (PB)

978-0-545-46985-2 (EBK)



A novel of family, friends, and a Paris adventure that readers will never forget!

My Secret Guide to Paris

By **Lisa Schroeder**

Nora has always wanted to see Paris, thanks to her Grandma Sylvia's stories. But when Sylvia suddenly passes away just months before their planned trip, Nora thinks she's lost everything.

Nora still dreams of Paris — and when she finds her own name on a set of clues to a Parisian scavenger hunt packed away in her grandmother's room, along with plane tickets, Nora knows that Sylvia still wants her to go, too.

At last, Nora sets off on the adventure — and mystery — of a lifetime. What did Grandma Sylvia want her to find in Paris? Why do all the clues insist that Nora's mother be with her? And could the key to healing and forgiveness be found at the top of the Eiffel Tower?



Scholastic Press 
My Secret Guide to Paris

Pub/In-store **March 1, 2015**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-70808-1**
Price **\$18.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-70808-1**
Pages **224**
Carton Qty **20**
Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**
Format **Jacketed
Hardcover**
Ages **8 - 12**
R.L. **3 - 7**
Category **Social Issues /
Friendship (F);
Family /
Multigenerational (F)**
Territory **WORLD**

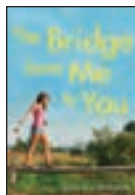
eBOOK

978-0-545-70964-4

Also Available

The Bridge From Me to You

978-0-545-64601-7 • \$19.99 • August 2014 (HC)
978-0-545-64665-9 (EBK)



Lisa Schroeder is the author of the teen novels *The Bridge From Me to You*; *I Heart You*, *You Haunt Me*, and its companion, *Chasing Brooklyn*; and the Oregon Book Award finalist *The Day Before*. She's also the author of the middle grade *Charmed Life* series and the *It's Raining Cupcakes* trilogy. Lisa is a native Oregonian and lives in Beaverton with her husband and two sons. When she's not writing, you will probably find Lisa reading, walking the dog, baking yummy treats, or at www.lisachroederbooks.com.

Hardcovers
March
2015

65

Just in time for National Poetry Month, Nick Cannon debuts his first-ever poetry book for children.

ORCHARD BOOKS

Neon Aliens Ate My Homework and Other Poems

Pub/In-store **March 1, 2015**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-72281-0**
Price **\$16.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-72281-0**
Pages **144**
Carton Qty **20**
Trim Size **6-3/4" x 8-3/4"**
Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive
Jacketed
Hardcover**
Format **Jacketed
Hardcover**
Ages **7 - 10**
R.L. **2 - 5**
Category **Poetry (NF)**
Territory **WORLD**

Audio Book

978-0-545-80595-7 • \$16.99

eBOOK

978-0-545-72283-4

Marketing

- National Poetry Month Promotion including eblast and Twitter Chat with Nick Cannon



Neon Aliens Ate My Homework and Other Poems

By **Nick Cannon**

Humour and writing are in Nick Cannon's blood and he's thrilled to debut his first-ever poetry book for children. Poems will range in theme from funny to poignant and touch on subjects that all kids can relate to including family, school, friendship, homework, bullying, and more.

At age eleven, Nick started doing stand-up comedy and by seventeen he had become the youngest staff writer in television history for his work on Nickelodeon's "All That" sketch comedy series. Since then, Nick's career has exploded, and he's known for his acting, singing, and charitable work. Most recently, Nick is in the spotlight for his charismatic role as host of *America's Got Talent*.

A full-throttle version of the classic *Little Red Riding Hood* that will have everyone revving for more.

Little Red's Riding 'Hood

By Peter Stein

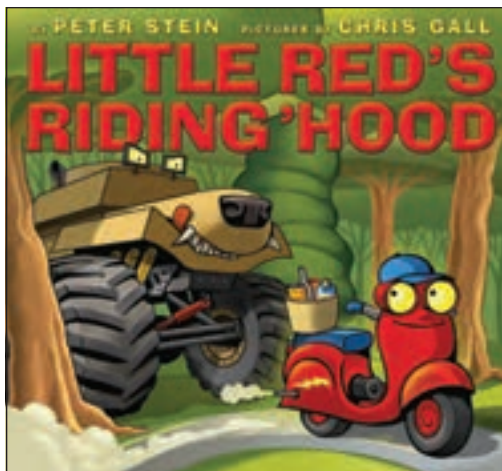
Illustrated By Chris Gall

Little Red, the tiny moped, races through the dark woods to bring his Granny a basket of get-well goodies. But when Little Red crosses paths with Tank, the biggest, loudest, meanest machine around, that no-good monster truck has plans of his own.

Why, Granny, what big wheels you have!

Why, Granny, what big headlights you have!

Why, Granny, what a big hood you have!



Peter Stein is an award-winning writer and designer in the social expression industry and has written numerous children's books and gift books. He lives in Northern California with his wife and two children.

Chris Gall is the award-winning author and illustrator of *Dinotrux*, a *Publishers Weekly* Best Children's Book of 2009, *Revenge of the Dinotrux*, *Substitute Creacher*, *Dear Fish*, and *There's Nothing to Do on Mars*. He lives in Tucson, Arizona.

ORCHARD BOOKS

Little Red's Riding 'Hood

Pub/In-store **March 1, 2015**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-60969-2**
Price **\$18.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-60969-2**
Pages **40**
Carton Qty **20**
Trim Size **10" x 11"**
Binding **Hardcover Smyth**
Format **Jacketed Hardcover**
Ages **3 - 6**
R.L. **P-1**
Fairy Tales & Folklore / Adaptations (F); Transportation / Cars & Trucks (F)
Category
Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

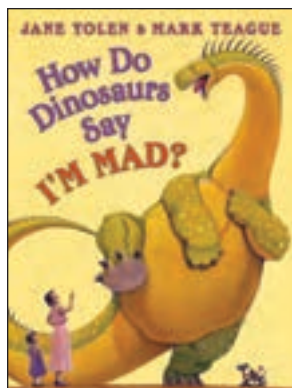
978-0-545-61556-3

Hardcovers
March
2015

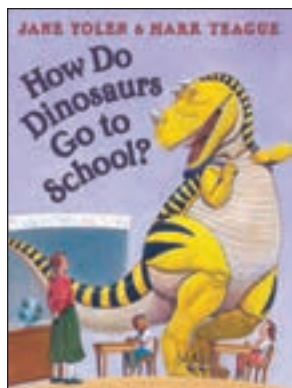
67

The playful but careful antics of readers laughing aloud and talking

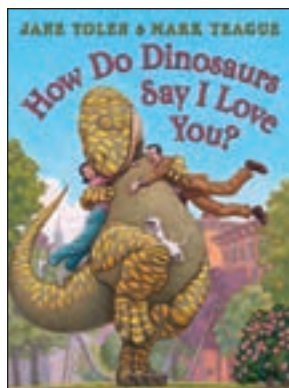
Hardcovers:



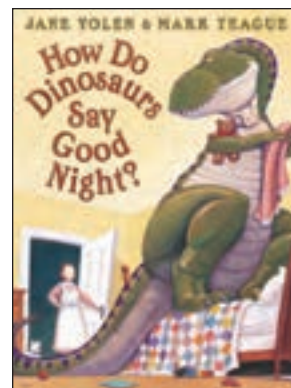
How Do Dinosaurs Say I'm Mad!
978-0-545-14315-8 • \$18.99 HC



How Do Dinosaurs Go to School?
978-0-439-02081-7 • \$18.99 HC

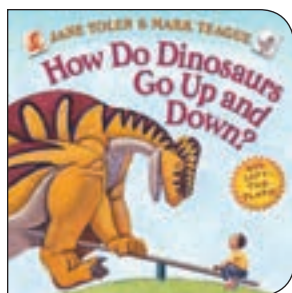


How Do Dinosaurs Say I Love You?
978-0-545-14314-1 • \$19.99 HC

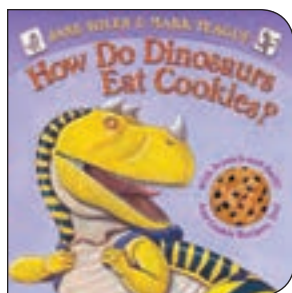


How Do Dinosaurs Say Good Night?
978-0-590-31681-1 • \$19.99 HC

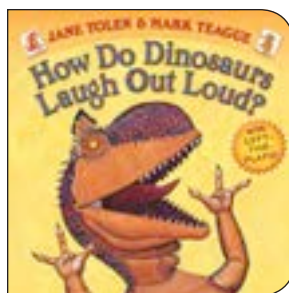
Sensory & Lift-the-Flap:



How Do Dinosaurs Go Up and Down
978-0-545-27942-0 • \$7.99 BD



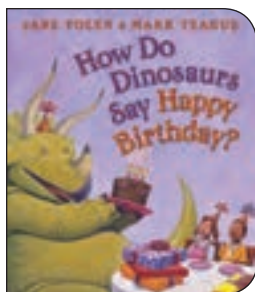
How Do Dinosaurs Eat Cookies?
978-0-545-38253-3 • \$8.99 BD



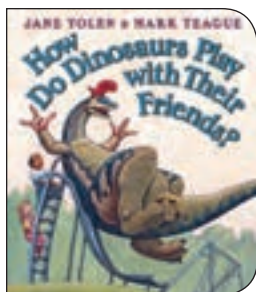
How Do Dinosaurs Laugh Out Loud
978-0-545-23652-2 • \$8.99 BD



Board Books:



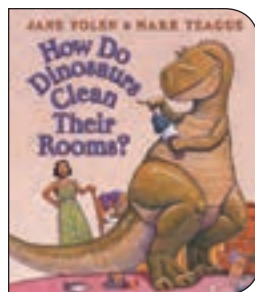
How Do Dinosaurs Say Happy Birthday?
978-0-545-15353-9
\$7.99 BD



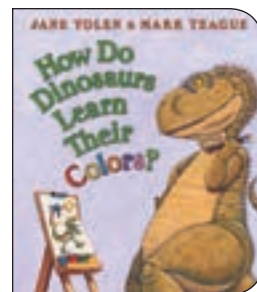
How Do Dinosaurs Play With Their Friends?
978-0-439-85654-6
\$7.99 BD



How Do Dinosaurs Count to Ten?
978-0-439-64949-0
\$7.99 BD



How Do Dinosaurs Clean Their Rooms?
978-0-439-64950-6
\$7.99 BD



How Do Dinosaurs Learn Their Colors?
978-0-439-85653-9
\$7.99 BD

our favourite dinosaurs will get about safety at the same time.

How Do Dinosaurs Stay Safe?

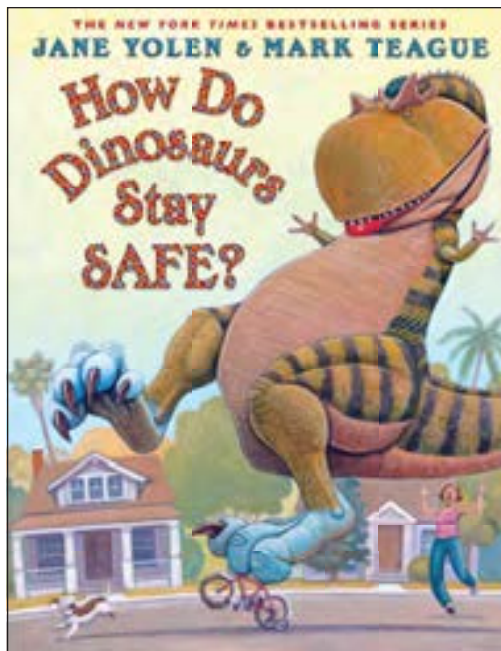
By Jane Yolen

Illustrated By Mark Teague

Few things in childhood are as important as learning how to behave safely, and the topic deserves discussion in every family. Now Jane Yolen and Mark Teague deftly approach this critical subject with warmth, humour, and hilarity.

The wildly funny contrast between Teague's massive dinosaur children and their human-sized surroundings makes this subject especially appealing and funny. Where a book about safety for children might be potentially frightening, the antics of immense dinosaurs jumping on the bed or learning how to dial 9-1-1 on Mama's tiny phone will keep readers laughing from start to finish.

Parents, children, teachers, and other caregivers need a comfortable way to discuss safety, and this book provides just that. And as children learn invaluable rules about safe behavior, they'll beg to read it again and again for the wildly appealing silliness on each page. Here is a book that belongs in every household!



He wears
a good helmet
when riding a bike,

Jane Yolen has written more than two hundred books for children and adults, including the Caldecott Medal winner, *Owl Moon*. She lives in western Massachusetts and in St. Andrews, Scotland.

Mark Teague is the award-winning children's book author and illustrator of his own bestselling *Dear Mrs. LaRue* series as well as *The Three Little Pigs* and *the Somewhat Bad Wolf*, *Firehouse!*, *Funny Farm*, and many other humorous picture books. Mark lives in the Hudson River Valley with his wife and their two daughters.



How Do Dinosaurs Stay Safe?

Pub/In-store	March 1, 2015
ISBN-13	978-0-439-24104-5
Price	\$18.99
	△ Non-Strippable
EAN	9-780439-24104-5
Pages	40
Carton Qty	20
Trim Size	9" x 12"
Binding	Hardcover Smyth
Format	Jacketed Hardcover
Ages	3 - 5
R.L.	P - K
Category	Health & Daily Living / Safety (F); Animals / Dinosaurs & Prehistoric Creatures (F)
Territory	WORLD

Marketing

- Parent Blogging Campaign
- Online Advertising in *PW*, *SLJ*, *Booklist*, *Horn Book*
- Die-Cut Dino Easel and Dino Safety Stickers
- Dino Series Parent Guide
- Dino Series Video Trailer

Hardcovers
March
2015

69

Colourful comedy, rollicking rhyme, charismatic characters, and a funny friendship . . . this picture book has it all!

Scholastic Press

Monkey and Duck Quack Up!

Pub/In-store March 1, 2015

ISBN-13 978-0-545-64514-0

Price \$19.99

△ Non-Strippable

EAN 9-780545-64514-0

Pages 32

Carton Qty 20

Trim Size 10" x 9"

Binding Hardcover Smyth

Format Jacketed Hardcover

Ages 4 - 8

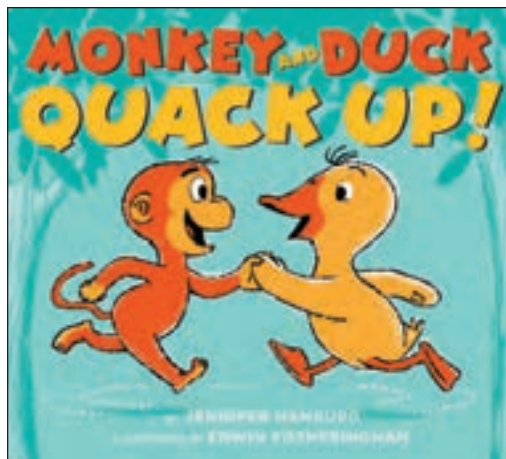
R.L. P - 3

Category Animals (F); Humorous Stories (F)

Territory WORLD

eBOOK

978-0-545-64515-7



Monkey and Duck Quack Up!

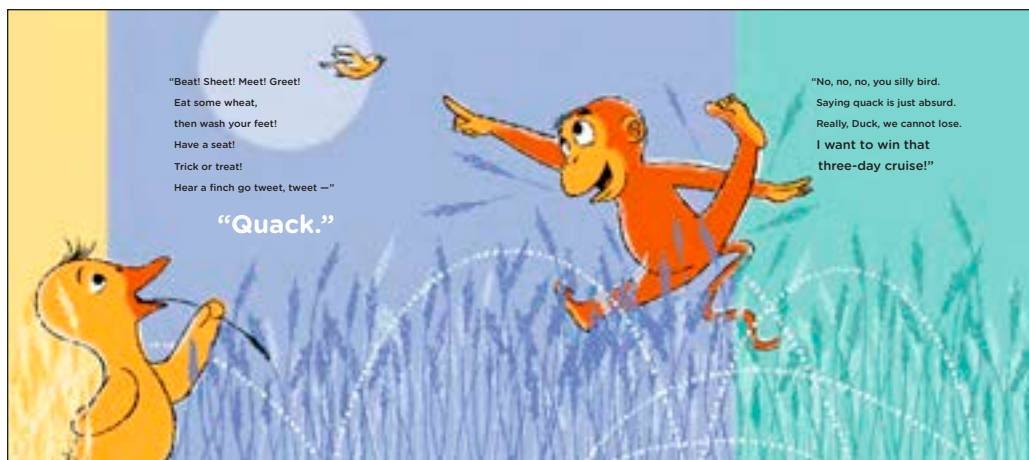
By Jennifer Hamburg
Illustrated By Edwin Fotheringham

Duck and Monkey, best of friends, as different as odds and ends.

Monkey's eager, Duck's laid-back. Together, do they have the knack

to be a winning rhyming team and satisfy a monkey's dream?

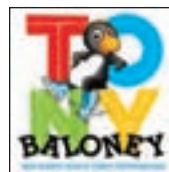
Turn the page and try your luck. See if you can out-rhyme Duck!



Also Available

Tony Baloney

978-0-545-23135-0 • \$19.99 • January 2011 (HC)



Jennifer Hamburg is an Emmy Award-winning children's television writer and story editor whose work can be seen on *Doc McStuffins*, *Henry Hugglemonster*, *Daniel Tiger's Neighbourhood*, *Super Why!*, *Little Einsteins*, *Blue's Clues*, and *Between the Lions*. Hamburg lives in Austin, Texas. You can visit her online at www.jenniferhamburg.com.

Edwin Fotheringham has illustrated numerous award-winning picture books, including *What to do About Alice?*, *The Extraordinary Mark Twain (According to Susy)*, *Mermaid Queen*, and *Tony Baloney*. Fotheringham lives in Seattle, Washington. You can visit him online at www.edfotheringham.com.



HARDCOVERS APRIL 2015

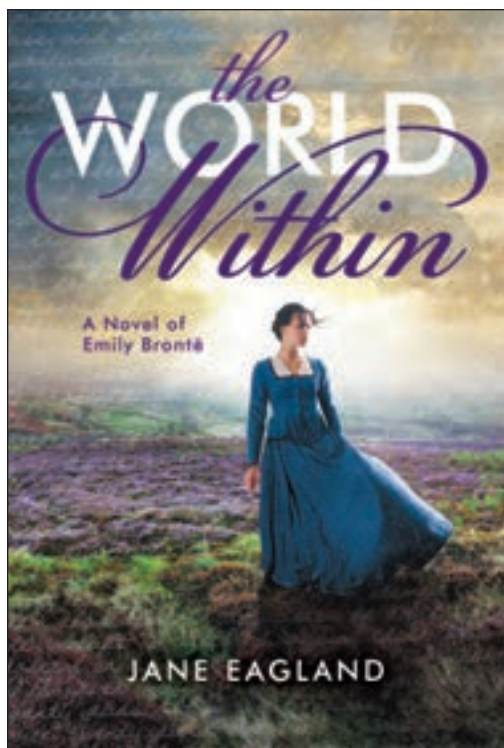
The most mysterious Brontë sister steps into the light in this must-read novel for fans of *Wuthering Heights* and *Jane Eyre*.

The World Within: A Novel of Emily Brontë

Pub/In-store **April 1, 2015**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-49295-9**
Price **\$20.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-49295-9**
Pages **336**
Carton Qty **20**
Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**
Format **Jacketed
Hardcover**
Ages **12 and up**
R.L. **7 and up**
Category **Historical / Europe
(F); Family /
Siblings (F)**
Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-49317-8



The World Within: A Novel of Emily Brontë

By **Jane England**

Emily Brontë loves her sisters, responsible Charlotte and quiet Anne, and her brother, tempestuous Branwell. She loves the moors that stretch all around the little village of Haworth, and wandering over them in the worst of weather. And she loves most of all the writing that brings all these things together, as she and her siblings create vast kingdoms and vivid adventures that take them deep into their imaginations.

But change is coming to Haworth, as their father falls ill and the girls must learn how to support themselves. How can Emily preserve both what she loves, and herself, and find her way into the future?

From the award-winning author of *Wildthorn*, the story of a young writer finding her voice, and a window into the mind of the beloved but mysterious Emily Brontë.

Praise for *Wildthorn*:

Lambda Literary Award for Children's/Young Adult

"England's debut stands out for its well-crafted treatment of an unconventional love affair." —*Booklist*

"*Wildthorn* is a dark tale featuring a vibrant protagonist who refuses to let others squelch her passion . . . Fans of historical fiction or GLBTQ fiction will likely enjoy this unique story of mystery and romance." —VOYA

Jane England was born in Essex, England, and taught high school English for many years. She now divides her time between writing and tutoring. Her first novel, *Wildthorn*, received the Lambda Literary Award. Jane lives in Lancashire, England, only about one hundred miles from where the Brontës grew up.

In Sarah Darer Littman's gripping new novel what happens online doesn't always stay online . . .

Backlash

By Sarah Darer Littman

Lara just got told off on Facebook.

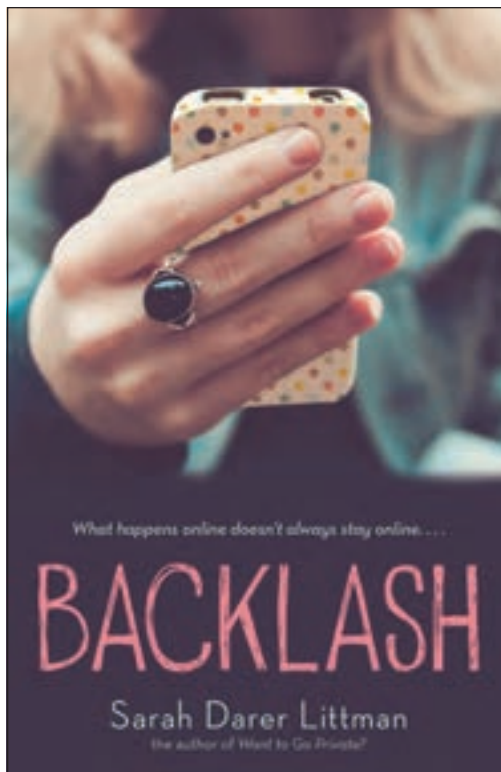
She thought that Christian liked her, that he was finally going to ask her to his school's homecoming dance. It's been a long time since Lara's felt this bad, this depressed. She's worked really hard since starting high school to be happy and make new friends.

Bree used to be BBFs with overweight, depressed Lara in middle school, but constantly listening to Lara's problems got to be too much. Bree's secretly glad that Christian's pointed out Lara's flaws to the world. Lara's not nearly as great as everyone thinks.

After weeks of talking online, Lara thought she knew Christian, so what's with this sudden change? And where does he get off saying horrible things on her wall? Even worse – are they true?

But no one realized just how far Christian's harsh comments would push Lara. Not even Bree.

As online life collides with real life, the truth starts to come together and the backlash is even more devastating than anyone could have imagined.



Praise for *Want To Go Private?*:

"A bold investigation of a potentially lethal, if common, mixture for teen girls: emotional immaturity, technology, and emerging sexuality." —*Los Angeles Times*

"Littman pens a harrowing cautionary tale about the dangers that lurk online." —*Publishers Weekly*

"This book is a compelling, if not disturbing, read." —*School Library Journal*

Also Available

Want to Go Private?

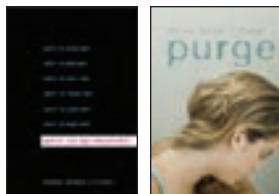
978-0-545-15147-4 • \$10.99 • August 2013 (PB)

978-0-545-38934-1 (EBK)

Purge

978-0-545-05237-5 • \$11.99 • April 2010 (PB)

978-0-545-31207-3 (EBK)



Sarah Darer Littman is the critically acclaimed author of *Want To Go Private?*; *Life, After*; *Purge*; and *Confessions of a Closet Catholic*, winner of the Sydney Taylor Book Award. When she's not writing novels, Sarah is an award-winning columnist for the online site CT News Junkie. She teaches creative writing as an adjunct professor in the MFA program at Western Connecticut State University, and with Writopia Lab. Sarah lives in Connecticut with her family. You can visit her online at www.sarahdarerlittman.com.

Scholastic Press

Backlash

Pub/In-store **April 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-65126-4**

Price **\$19.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-65126-4**

Pages **336**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**

Format **Jacketed
Hardcover**

Ages **12 and up**

R.L. **7 and up**

Category **Social Issues /
Bullying (F)**

Territory **WORLD - ENGLISH**

eBOOK

978-0-545-65127-1

Marketing

- Feature in 2015 This is Teen "I Read YA" Campaign

Hardcovers
April
2015

73

Lisa Yee gives us her most fascinating flawed genius since Millicent Min.

The Kidney Hypothetical: Or How to Ruin Your Life in Seven Days

Pub/In-store **April 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-23094-0**

Price **\$19.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-23094-0**

Pages **272**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**

Format **Jacketed
Hardcover**

Ages **12 and up**

R.L. **7 and up**

Category **School & Education
(F); Family /
Parents (F)**

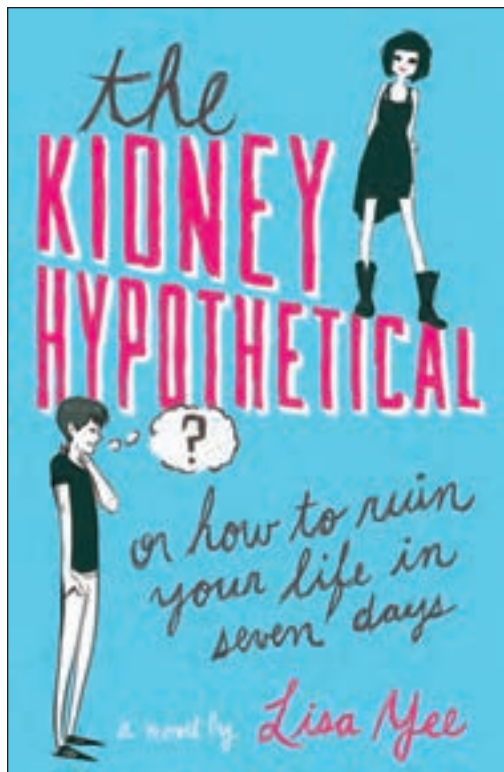
Territory **US, C, PH, MX, OM**

eBOOK

978-0-545-63399-4

Marketing

- Feature in 2015 This is Teen "I Read YA" Campaign including Top 5 Tips for Surviving High School and "Dealbreaker" Questions ("Would you give me a kidney?")



Praise for *Millicent Min*, *Girl Genius*:

* "[A] heartfelt story full of wit." —*Publishers Weekly*, starred review

"An utterly charming debut, as well as being the kind of tour de force that leaves one breathless."
—*Boston Globe*

"Funny, charming, and heartwarming, with something to say about the virtues of trust and truth telling, this deserves an A." —*Kirkus*

Also Available

Millicent Min, Girl Genius

978-0-439-42520-9 • \$7.99 • September 2004 (PB)

Stanford Wong Flunks Big-Time

978-0-439-62248-6 • \$7.99 • April 2007 (PB)

So Totally Emily Ebers

978-0-439-83848-1 • \$6.99 • May 2008 (PB)

Warp Speed

978-0-545-15400-0 • \$7.99 • August 2013 (PB)

978-0-545-54342-2 (EBK)

The Kidney Hypothetical: Or How to Ruin Your Life in Seven Days

By **Lisa Yee**

Higgs Boson Bing has seven days left before his perfect high school career is completed. Then it's on to Harvard to fulfill the fantasy portrait of success that he and his parents have cultivated for the past four years. Four years of academic achievement. Four years of debate championships. Two years of dating the most popular girl in school.

But of course this shining picture is painted over cracks, some of them deep and painful. And for Higgs it's about to come apart.

Lisa Yee's novels include *Millicent Min*, *Girl Genius*, *Stanford Wong Flunks Big-Time* (an ALA Notable Book), the first Bobby chapter book series, and most recently, *Warp Speed*. She lives in South Pasadena, California, with her family. Please visit her website at www.lisayee.com.

An un-putdownable thriller with twists and turns the reader won't see coming, from YA talent Kieran Scott.

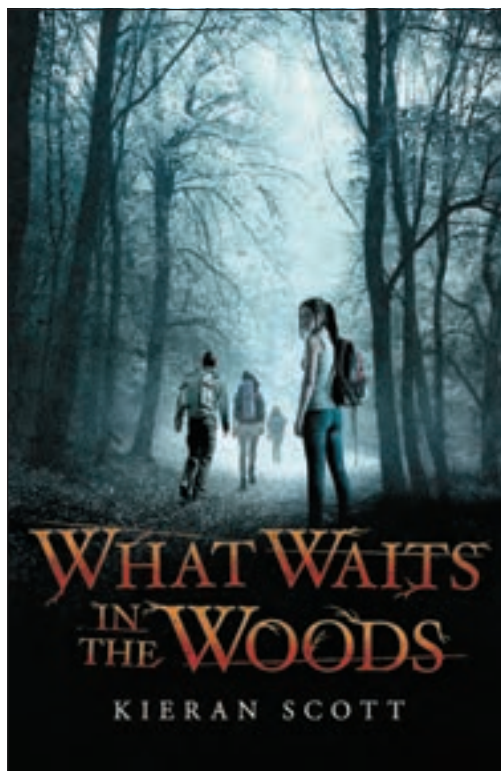
What Waits in the Woods

By Kieran Scott

It's a beautiful, sunny day. Callie Velasquez holds hands with her boyfriend Jeremy as they follow Callie's new BFFs Penelope and Lissa up the trail. The four friends are embarking on a camping trip – a trip that immediately goes awry.

They lose their way on the trail, and encounter a charismatic stranger with questionable motives. And when Callie stumbles upon a dead body, it becomes clear that the danger that lies in the woods is deadlier than she could have ever imagined.

Tensions mount and friendships are tested as these teenagers try to survive the most sinister of circumstances.



Put

What Waits in the Woods

Pub/In-store **April 1, 2015**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-69111-6**
Price **\$19.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-69111-6**
Pages **288**
Carton Qty **20**
Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding **Hardcover Adhesive**
Format **Jacketed Hardcover**
Ages **12 and up**
R.L. **7 and up**
Category **Mysteries & Detective Stories (F)**
Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-69112-3

Kieran Scott is the author of several acclaimed young adult novels, including the Cheerleader Trilogy, the He's So / She's So Trilogy, and *Geek Magnet*. She also wrote under the pen name Kate Brian the *New York Times* and *USA Today* bestselling series *Private* and *Privilege*. She lives with her husband and their son in New Jersey. Visit her online at www.kieranscott.net.

Hardcovers
April
2015

75

The first contemporary Russian YA novel translated into English — a brave coming-out, coming-of-age story.

Playing a Part

Playing a Part

Pub/In-store April 1, 2015

ISBN-13 978-0-545-72607-8

Price \$20.99

△ Non-Strippable

EAN 9-780545-72607-8

Pages 176

Carton Qty 20

Trim Size 5-1/2" x 8-1/4"

Binding Hardcover
Adhesive

Format Jacketed
Hardcover

Ages 12 and up

R.L. 7 and up

Category Social Issues
/ Bullying (F);
Homosexuality (F);

Territory WORLD

eBOOK

978-0-545-72608-5



Playing a Part

By Daria Wilke & Marian Schwartz

In June 2013, the Russian government passed laws prohibiting “gay propaganda,” threatening jail time and fines to offenders. That same month, in spite of these harsh laws, a Russian publisher released *Playing a Part*, a young adult novel with openly gay characters. It was a brave, bold act, and now this groundbreaking story has been translated for American readers.

In *Playing a Part*, Grisha adores everything about the Moscow puppet theater where his parents work, and spends as much time there as he can. But life outside the theater is not so wonderful. The boys in Grisha’s class bully him mercilessly, and his own grandfather says hateful things about how he’s not “masculine” enough. Life goes from bad to worse when Grisha learns that Sam, his favourite actor and mentor, is moving: He’s leaving the country to escape the extreme homophobia he faces in Russia.

How Grisha overcomes these trials and writes himself a new role in his own story is heartfelt, courageous, and hopeful.

Advance praise for *Playing a Part*:

“A devastatingly affecting portrait of a boy on a quest to find pride in his queerness, a misfit in a society where there is no bigger danger than not measuring up as a man.”

—Bill Konigsberg, award-winning author of *Openly Straight* and *Out of the Pocket*

“Russia may seem a world away, but Daria Wilke’s beautiful novel brings home the fact that in matters of the heart, we are very close indeed.”

—James Lecesne, co-founder of *The Trevor Project* and editor of *The Letter Q*

Daria Wilke was born in Moscow in 1976, and drew on her childhood while writing this novel, as she grew up in a family of puppeteers. She now works at the University of Vienna in Austria.

Marian Schwartz is an award-winning translator of classic and contemporary Russian literature. She is the recipient of two National Endowment for the Arts translation fellowships and is a past president of the American Literary Translators Association. She lives in Austin, Texas.

From the *New York Times* bestselling author of *Chasing Vermeer*, *Blue Balliett*, comes an all-new Calder mystery.

Pieces and Players

By **Blue Balliett**

THE PIECES

Thirteen extremely valuable pieces of art have been stolen from one of the most secretive museums in the world. A Vermeer has vanished. A Degas has disappeared. And nobody has any idea where they and the other eleven artworks might be . . . or who might have stolen them.

THE PLAYERS

Calder, Petra, and Tommy are no strangers to heists and puzzles. Now they've been matched with two new sleuths – Zoomy, a very thin boy with very thick glasses, and Early, a girl who treasures words . . . and has a word or two to say about the missing treasure.

With *Pieces and Players*, you have all the ingredients for a fantastic mystery from the amazing Blue Balliett.



Praise for *Chasing Vermeer*:

"Balliett is an original . . . Thick with devilish red herrings, this smart, playful story never stops challenging (and exhilarating) the audience." —*Publishers Weekly*

"Puzzles, codes, letters, number and wordplay, a bit of danger, a vivid sense of place, and a wealth of quirky characters enrich the exciting, fast-paced story that's sure to be relished by mystery lovers."

—*School Library Journal*

Also Available

Chasing Vermeer

978-0-439-37297-8 • \$8.99 • May 2005 (PB)
978-0-545-54101-5 (EBK)

The Wright 3

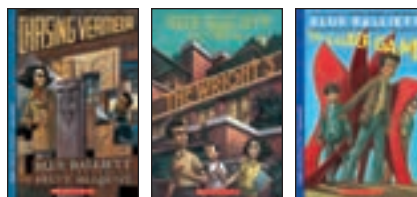
978-0-439-69368-4 • \$8.99 • June 2007 (PB)
978-0-545-36232-0 (EBK)

The Calder Game

978-0-439-85208-1 • \$8.99 • April 2010 (PB)
978-0-545-27913-0 (EBK)

The Danger Box

978-0-439-85210-4 • \$8.99 • June 2012 (PB)
978-0-545-53229-7 (EBK)



Hold Fast

978-0-545-29989-3 • \$7.99 • February 2015 (PB)
978-0-545-29988-6 • \$19.99 • March 2013 (HC)
978-0-545-51019-6 (EBK)

Page 119

Scholastic Press 
Pieces and Players

Pub/In-store **April 1, 2015**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-29990-9**
Price **\$19.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-29990-9**
Pages **320**
Carton Qty **20**
Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding **Hardcover Adhesive**
Format **Jacketed Hardcover**
Ages **8 - 12**
R.L. **3 - 7**
Category **Mysteries & Detective Stories (F)**
Territory **WORLD**

Audio Book

978-0-545-78852-6 • \$43.99

eBOOK

978-0-545-74634-2

Marketing

- Social Media Campaign
- U.S. Convention Appearances including ALA Midwinter
- Dedicated Website at www.scholastic.com/BlueBalliett
- Author Q&A
- Bookmark
- World of Blue Balliett Discussion Guide

Blue Balliett is the author of several bestselling, acclaimed mystery novels, including *Hold Fast*, *Chasing Vermeer* (a Book Sense Book of the Year and an Edgar Award winner), *The Wright 3*, *The Calder Game*, and *The Danger Box*. She writes in the laundry room of her home in Chicago, Illinois, and you can find her online at www.blueballietbooks.com.

Hardcovers
April
2015

77

Break the rules. Save the world. that provides the right education

Scholastic Press 

Lawless: Book 1

Pub/In-store **March 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-45030-0**

Price **\$7.99**

 **Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-45030-0**

Pages **288**

Carton Qty **48**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **8 - 12**

R.L. **3 - 7**

Category **Action & Adventure
(F); Mysteries &
Detective Stories
(F)**

Territory **US, C**

eBOOK

978-0-545-52068-3



Now in
paperback!

Praise for *Lawless: Book 1*:

An IRA-CBC Children's Choice 2014 Reading List selection

Finalist for the 2014 Children's Choice Book Awards

"Fast moving and fun." —*School Library Journal*

"Readers will be caught up in M's training and adventures and will read late into the night to find out what happens next." —*Booklist*

"Readers who enjoy action adventure stories will want to delve into this book."
—*Library Media Connection*

Welcome to the Lawless, a school for kids on the wrong side of the law.

Justice: Lawless Book 2

By Jeffrey Salane

No more teachers. No more crooks!

M Freeman thought she had finally found a place where she belonged: the Lawless School, where the children of master criminals trained to become master criminals themselves. She took her studies seriously, never suspecting she was a pawn in a dangerous game.

Now she knows the truth: The forces of Lawless are after a weapon that threatens all life on earth. M and her crew are determined to stop them - but they can't do it alone. And that means joining the Fulbright Academy.

In their ancient cops-and-robbers conflict with the Lawless School, the Fulbrights are supposed to be the good guys. But the winding subterranean hallways of the academy hide many secrets. And all the clues lead to one inescapable conclusion:

It's time for M to take the law into her own hands.



Scholastic Press

Justice: Lawless Book 2

Pub/In-store **April 1, 2015**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-45031-7**
Price **\$18.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-45031-7**
Pages **288**
Carton Qty **20**
Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding **Hardcover Adhesive**
Format **Jacketed Hardcover**
Ages **8 - 12**
R.L. **3 - 7**
Category **Action & Adventure (F); Mysteries & Detective Stories (F)**
Territory **US, C**

eBOOK

978-0-545-63386-4

Jeffrey Salane grew up in Columbia, South Carolina, but moved north to study in Massachusetts and New York City. After spending many years playing in many bands, he now works as an editor and writer, and lives with his family in Brooklyn. Visit him at jeffreysalane.com.

Hardcovers
April
2015

79

Beautifully told, modernly gothic: A fresh twist on the classic boarding school mystery.



**The Girl With the Glass Bird:
A Knight's Haddon
Boarding School Mystery**

Pub/In-store **April 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-69984-6**

Price **\$18.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-69984-6**

Pages **272**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**

Format **Jacketed
Hardcover**

Ages **8 - 12**

R.L. **3 - 7**

Category **Mysteries &
Detective Stories (F)**

Territory **US, C, PH, MEX, IN**

eBOOK

978-0-545-69985-3



The Girl With the Glass Bird: A Knight's Haddon Boarding School Mystery

By Esme Kerr

Through a series of strange coincidences, orphan Edie finds herself at Knight's Haddon, a stately boarding school for girls. But Edie is not just another student. Under normal circumstances, she could never afford to go to boarding school.

She's been sent to Knight's Haddon by her art-dealer uncle to investigate the disappearance of a precious crystal bird that belongs to his secretive client's daughter. Anastasia, a Russian royal, has a fragile disposition and a melodramatic bent – or so the headmistress and all the other girls say. Edie's assignment is not only to find the missing glass bird; it's to befriend the troubled blueblood and keep a watchful eye on her.

When the two girls uncover a dangerous plot, how can they stop it? Inside the walls of the isolated estate, is there anyone they can trust?

A magical fantasy, an allegorical cautionary tale, a feast of language, and a celebration of creativity.

The Lost Track of Time

By **Paige Britt**

Illustrated By **Lee White**

Penelope is desperately overscheduled. Her life revolves around a rigorous daily calendar where every moment is carefully planned by her obsessive mother, leaving little time to do what Penelope loves best: write. Even during summer, she is so programmed that her once overflowing story ideas are drying up.

Then one day, Penelope discovers a hole in her schedule – an entire day completely unplanned! – and she mysteriously falls into it. What follows is a mesmerizing journey through the Realm of Possibility, where Penelope searches for the Great Moodler, the one person who can rekindle her ideas and guide her home.

Brimming with clever language and masterful wordplay, this remarkable debut novel is at once a thought-provoking allegorical cautionary tale, a joyful celebration of the creative process, and a highly entertaining ride.



Dill's eyes softened. "All right, then. They are hard to resist. They're awfully springy. Bouncy. Downright squishy."
"But what are they for?" asked Penelope.
"Eating, of course! Now then, if you please . . ." Dill escorted Penelope to the dining room and sat her at the head of the table, which was made from an enormous tree stump. He then retrieved a white dish from the kitchen. Spilling over the top of the dish was a gigantic lavender-colored soufflé. "Bon appétit," he said in a hushed tone before placing it gently on the table.
"It looks delicious," said Penelope, who wasn't quite sure it did.
"Shh! You mustn't disturb it."
"Sorry," she whispered.
Dill rolled up his sleeves, took a large flat serving spoon, and approached the soufflé as if it were alive. He adjusted his angle several times before darting forward and swiftly tapping the soufflé along one of the many delicate creases across its top. When he did so, a puff of purple steam rose up and settled several feet above the dinner table.
Dill jumped on his chair and began to shovel lots of steam into his mouth with the serving spoon. "Quick! Grab your spoon!" he urged Penelope.
Penelope picked up her spoon and looked hesitantly at the purple cloud.
"You'll have to stand on your chair," said Dill, puffs of purple air escaping his mouth.



Scholastic Press

The Lost Track of Time

Pub/In-store **April 1, 2015**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-53812-1**
Price **\$19.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-53812-1**
Pages **320**
Carton Qty **20**
Trim Size **6-1/2" x 8-1/2"**
Binding **Hardcover Smyth**
Format **Jacketed Hardcover**
Ages **8 - 12**
R.L. **3 - 7**
Category **Fantasy & Magic (F); Action & Adventure (F)**
Territory **WORLD**

Audio Book

978-0-545-78876-2 • \$37.99

eBOOK

978-0-545-53814-5

Paige Britt grew up without a television. In addition to making her a pop culture dud, it turned her into a bookworm. Luckily all those years of not knowing anything about the *Cosby Show* paid off, because being a bookworm is a very handy thing if you want to become a writer – which she did. She is the author of *Penelope and the Great Moodler*. Paige lives in Georgetown, TX.

Lee White has illustrated ten children's books and works in visual development for animation and games. You can visit him at www.leewhiteillustration.com

Hardcovers
April
2015

81

The second coming of *Clementine*: A laugh-out-loud funny and smart new chapter-book series!

The Best Friend Battle

Pub/In-store **April 1, 2015**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-62028-4**
Price **\$6.99**
△ **Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-62028-4**
Pages **160**
Carton Qty **20**
Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
Binding **Paperback**
Format **Perfect-bound**
Ages **7-10**
R.L. **2-5**
Category **Social Issues /
Friendship (F);
Humorous Stories
(F)**
Territory **WORLD**

Library Edition

978-0-545-62027-7 • \$18.99

eBOOK

978-0-545-62094-9



Available
in paperback and
as a library edition!

The Best Friend Battle

By **Lindsay Eyre**
Illustrated By
Charles Santoso

Sylvie Scruggs knows she can be a little bit difficult. Sometimes she says things she shouldn't. Sometimes she does things she oughtn't. And in those cases, she turns to her best friend, Miranda, who understands difficulty, and always knows how to help.

So when Sylvie gets home from a long and boring vacation to find that Miranda has befriended Georgie Diaz – that Georgie and Miranda have eaten root beer floats and staged a funeral together – she sees her place as Miranda's best friend threatened. And she knows something must be done.

Georgie Diaz is Sylvie's worst enemy. He always calls her Scruggs. He always beats her in baseball. (Plus, he's a boy.) Now he's getting Miranda a new pet and a birthday present, so Sylvie's going to do the same. Only she's going to do it ten times better. With the help of her twin brothers, a ferret, blocks, and some glitter glue, Sylvie sets out to make Miranda remember who her REAL best friend is, and forget about Georgie forever.

Lindsay Eyre received an MFA in Creative Writing for Children and Young Adults from Vermont College. She runs "May Every Word Tell," a blog about books for young readers. She lives with her husband and their five children in Cary, North Carolina.

Explore the world of such a little mouse — from the bestselling author of *Little Blue Truck*!

Such a Little Mouse

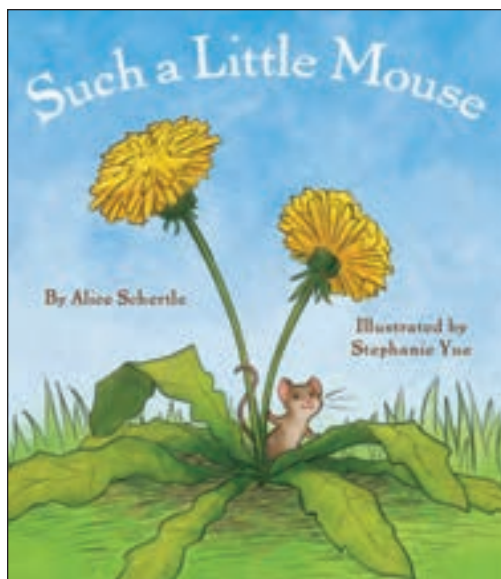
By Alice Schertle

Illustrated By
Stephanie Yue

*And way down deep in the hole
lives a mouse.*

*Such a little mouse,
with his smart gray coat,
with his ears pink as petals,
with three twitchety whiskers
on each side of his nose.*

With Alice Schertle's sweet descriptive language and touching illustrations from Stephanie Yue, a little mouse interacts with the world around him. Every season of the year, "such a little mouse" pops out of his hole and goes out to explore the wider world.



ORCHARD BOOKS

Such a Little Mouse

Pub/In-store **April 1, 2015**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-64929-2**
Price **\$18.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-64929-2**
Pages **32**
Carton Qty **20**
Trim Size **8" x 9"**
Binding **Hardcover Smyth**
Format **Jacketed Hardcover**
Ages **3 - 5**
R.L. **P - K**
Category **Animals (F)**
Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-64930-8

Alice Schertle has written many well-loved books for children, including *Little Blue Truck*, *Little Blue Truck Leads the Way*, and *All You Need for a Snowman*. She lives in Plainfield, Massachusetts.

Stephanie Yue is an illustrator, martial artist, motorist, and well-rounded nerd. She grew up in the United States, China, and Hong Kong, and she lives in Providence, Rhode Island. Visit her online at www.jellycity.com.

Hardcovers
April
2015

83

An exciting new concept series for toddlers on the go!

Cartwheel 2-0-0-1-1

Carry and Learn Colors

Pub/In-store April 1, 2015

ISBN-13 978-0-545-78385-9

Price \$8.99

△ Non-Strippable

EAN 9-780545-78385-9

Pages 10

Carton Qty 50

Trim Size 7" x 7"

Binding Board book

Format Board book

Ages 2 - 4

R.L. Toddler - PreK

Category Concepts / Colors (F)

Territory WORLD

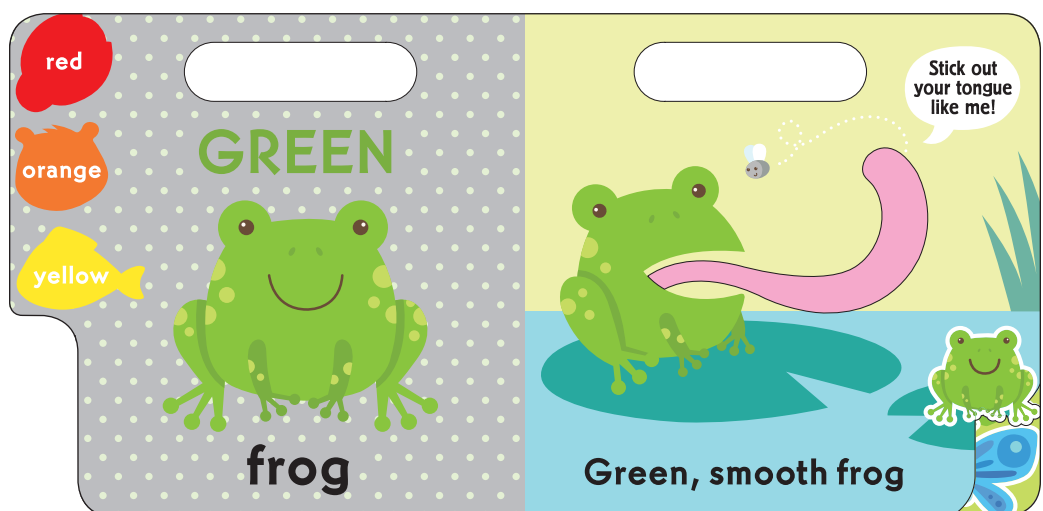


Carry and Learn Colors

Illustrated By Sarah G. Ward

Learn all about the world of colours with Scholastic's brand-new Carry and Learn board book program! This program teaches toddlers early learning concepts such as colours, numbers, shapes, and opposites using multi-sensory novelties in every book for maximum interactivity, play, and discovery!

- Every Carry and Learn book has touch-and-feels, tabs, and lift-the-flaps. Toddlers will touch, feel, lift, learn, slide, and grow with every book!
- Die-cut tabs on each page invite the reader to turn the page on their own.
- A strong focus on concept reinforcement, introducing new concepts and then show them within a context and environment to stimulate learning.
- Every spread reinforces learning with concept repetition and interactive activity on each spread.
- A carry along "on the go" handle gives young readers a sense of ownership and independence.



Sarah Ward is a freelance designer and illustrator living in the UK. You can visit her at www.gingerbread.co.uk

BESTSELLING PAPERBACKS & PAPERBACK SERIES



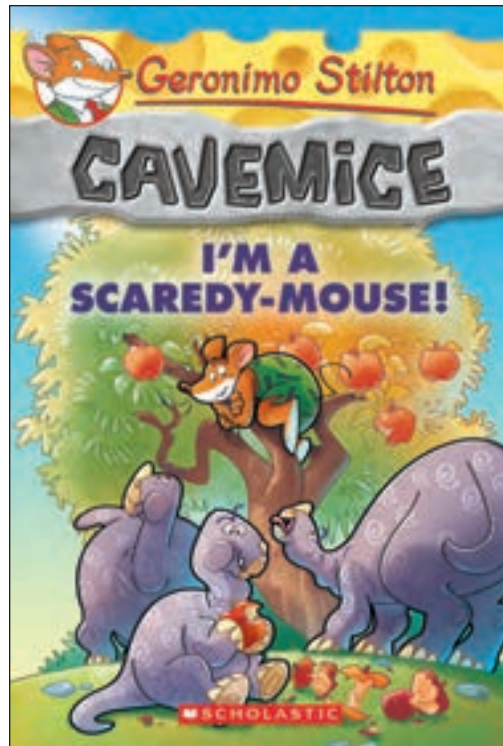
Each Geronimo Stilton book is art and a unique

Scholastic Paperbacks

Geronimo Stilton Cavemice #7: I'm a Scaredy Mouse!

Pub/In-store **March 1, 2015**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-74616-8**
Price **\$7.99**
△ **Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-74616-8**
Pages **128**
Carton Qty **72**
Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback**
Ages **7 - 10**
R.L. **2 - 5**
Category **Humorous Stories (F)**
Territory **VARIOUS**

eBOOK
978-0-545-74751-6



Geronimo Stilton Cavemice #7: I'm a Scaredy Mouse!

By Geronimo Stilton

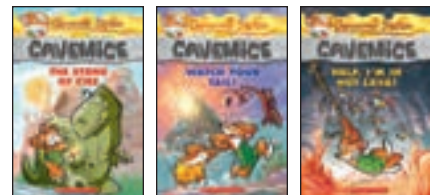
Geronimo Stiltonoot and his family save a young dinosaur from the river! The dinosaur and Benjamin quickly become good friends. But the dino turns out to have a tremendous talent . . . for mischief! Can Geronimo get him back to his herd before he causes a megalithic disaster?

Also Available

Geronimo Stilton Cavemice #1: The Stone of Fire
978-0-545-44774-4 • \$7.99 • January 2013 (PB)
978-0-545-52048-5 (EBK)

Geronimo Stilton Cavemice #2: Watch Your Tail!
978-0-545-44775-1 • \$7.99 • May 2013 (PB)
978-0-545-53938-8 (EBK)

Geronimo Stilton Cavemice #3: Help, I'm in Hot Lava!
978-0-545-64290-3 • \$7.99 • November 2013 (PB)
978-0-545-64353-5 (EBK)



Geronimo Stilton is the publisher of *The Rodent's Gazette*, Mouse Island's most famous newspaper. In his spare time, Mr. Stilton enjoys collecting antique cheese rinds, playing golf, and telling stories to his nephew Benjamin. He lives in New Mouse City, Mouse Island. Visit Geronimo online at www.scholastic.ca/geronimostilton.

fast-paced with lively full-colour format kids love!

Geronimo Stilton Spacemice #3: Ice Planet Adventure

By Geronimo Stilton

Geronimo Stiltonix and his crew land their space pod on a strange ice planet. It's inhabited by cute aliens that look like colourful puff balls! But the spacemice will have to be careful – are these creatures as harmless as they look?



Praise for Geronimo Stilton Spacemice #1: Alien Escape:

“A wonderful science-fiction introduction for young readers.” –Kirkus

Also Available

Geronimo Stilton Spacemice #1: Alien Escape

978-0-545-64650-5 • \$7.99 • May 2014 (PB)
978-0-545-64651-2 (EBK)

Geronimo Stilton Spacemice #2: You're Mine, Captain!

978-0-545-64652-9 • \$7.99 • August 2014 (PB)
978-0-545-64653-6 (EBK)”



Geronimo Stilton is the publisher of *The Rodent's Gazette*, Mouse Island's most famous newspaper. In his spare time, Mr. Stilton enjoys collecting antique cheese rinds, playing golf, and telling stories to his nephew Benjamin. He lives in New Mouse City, Mouse Island. Visit Geronimo online at www.scholastic.ca/geronimostilton.

Scholastic Paperbacks
**Geronimo Stilton Spacemice #3:
Ice Planet Adventure**
Pub/In-store **February 1, 2015**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-74619-9**
Price **\$7.99**
△ **Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-74619-9**
Pages **128**
Carton Qty **72**
Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback**
Ages **7 - 10**
R.L. **2 - 5**
Category **Humorous Stories (F)**
Territory **VARIOUS**

eBOOK

978-0-545-74761-5

Marketing

- Costume Available
- Event Kit Available
- Promotional Materials: Trading Cards, Cheese-Wedge Wraser, Tattoos, Table Topper Standee, Shelftalker
- Dedicated Website at Scholastic.com/GeronimoStilton

Paperbacks
February
2015

87

Holey cheese! There are more than 28 million Geronimo Stilton books in print in the U.S. and Canada.

Scholastic Paperbacks

**Geronimo Stilton #59:
Welcome to Moldy Manor**

Pub/In-store **January 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-74613-7**

Price **\$7.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-74613-7**

Pages **128**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **7 - 10**

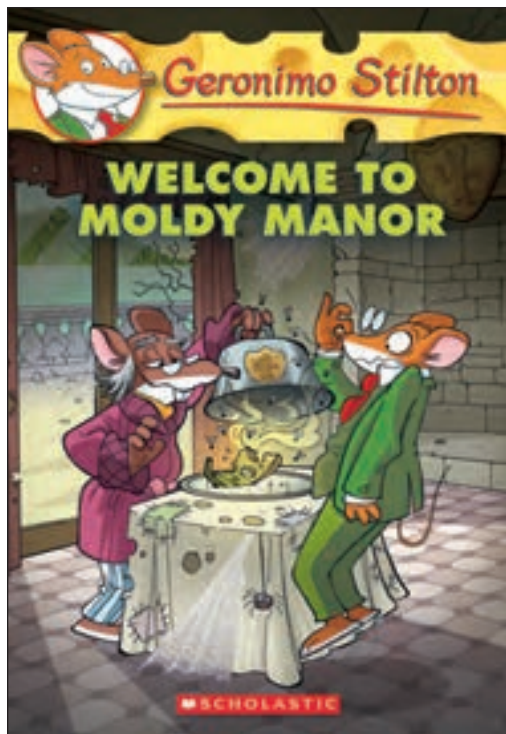
R.L. **2 - 5**

Category **Humorous Stories
(F)**

Territory **VARIOUS**

eBOOK

978-0-545-74740-0



Geronimo Stilton #59: Welcome to Moldy Manor

By Geronimo Stilton

Rancid rat hairs! I'd been spending so much money lately, I had none left in the bank! Even worse, when my grandfather found out, he sent me off to Moldy Manor. There, miserly Uncle Stingynout would teach me to be better at saving. How terrible! Could I learn to be less wasteful without going crazy?

Marketing

- Costume Available
- Event Kit Available
- Promotional Materials:
Trading Cards, Cheese-
Wedge Wraser, Tattoos, Table
Topper Standee, Shelftalker
- Dedicated Website
at [Scholastic.com/
GeronimoStilton](http://Scholastic.com/GeronimoStilton)

Also Available

Geronimo Stilton #58: The Super Chef Contest

978-0-545-65600-9 • \$7.99 • October 2014 (PB)

978-0-545-65886-7 (EBK)

Geronimo Stilton #57: The Stinky Cheese Vacation

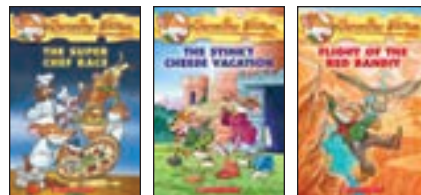
978-0-545-55631-6 • \$7.99 • July 2014 (PB)

978-0-545-55683-5 (EBK)

Geronimo Stilton #56: Flight of the Red Bandit

978-0-545-55630-9 • \$7.99 • January 2014 (PB)

978-0-545-55682-8 (EBK)



Two fairies are better than one!

Rainbow Magic Special Edition: Lila and Mila the Twins Fairies

By **Daisy Meadows**

Kirsty and Rachel are invited to a very special birthday party – it's for children who are twins! There are doubles everywhere they look.

One pair of twins is a little different than the rest. Lila and Mila are fairies – and they need Kirsty and Rachel's help. Jack Frost has stolen their twin magic and is trying to double himself!

Find the magic objects in all three stories inside this Rainbow Magic Special Edition and help save the twin magic!



Get the full story in the book!

**Rainbow Magic Special Edition:
Lila and Mila the Twins Fairies**

Pub/In-store **February 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-70825-8**

Price **\$7.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-70825-8**

Pages **192**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **7 - 10**

R.L. **2 - 5**

Category **Social Issues /
Friendship (F)**

Territory **US, C**

eBOOK

978-0-545-72313-8

Also Available

**Rainbow Magic Special Edition:
Juliet the Valentine Fairy**

978-0-545-14886-3 • \$7.99 • December 2009 (PB)
978-0-545-31062-8 (EBK)

**Rainbow Magic Special Edition:
Lindsay the Luck Fairy**

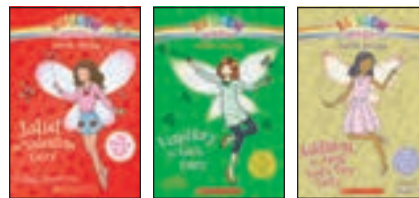
978-0-545-48492-3 • \$7.99 • February 2013 (PB)
978-0-545-52054-6 (EBK)

**Rainbow Magic Special Edition:
Addison the April Fool's Day Fairy**

978-0-545-60538-0 • \$7.99 • February 2014 (PB)
978-0-545-63378-9 (EBK)

**Rainbow Magic Special Edition:
Emma the Easter Fairy**

978-0-545-27051-9 • \$7.99 • January 2011 (PB)
978-0-545-54928-8 (EBK)



Daisy Meadows has written over one hundred books for children. Her Rainbow Magic series is a *New York Times* bestseller!

Paperbacks
February
2015

89

These Rainbow Magic fairies

Scholastic Book Clubs Pick

**Rainbow Magic:
The Magical Crafts Fairies #1:
Kayla the Pottery Fairy**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-70829-6**

EAN **9-780545-70829-6**

eBOOK

978-0-545-72317-6

**Rainbow Magic:
The Magical Crafts Fairies #2:
Annabelle the Drawing Fairy**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-70830-2**

EAN **9-780545-70830-2**

eBOOK

978-0-545-72318-3

**Rainbow Magic:
The Magical Crafts Fairies #3:
Zadie the Sewing Fairy**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-70831-9**

EAN **9-780545-70831-9**

eBOOK

978-0-545-72319-0

**Rainbow Magic:
The Magical Crafts Fairies #4:
Josie the Jewelry Fairy**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-70832-6**

EAN **9-780545-70832-6**


eBOOK

978-0-545-72320-6

For All

Pub/In-store **March 1, 2015**

Price **\$5.99**

 **Strippable**

Pages **80**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **7-10**

R.L. **2-5**

Category **Social Issues /
Friendship (F)**

Territory **US, C**



#1: Kayla the Pottery Fairy

Now that Kayla the Pottery Fairy's vase is missing, ceramic projects are in trouble! Can Rachel and Kirsty put a stop to Jack Frost's antics before he ruins everything?

#2: Annabelle the Drawing Fairy

Annabelle the Drawing Fairy's pencil sharpener is missing – without it, drawings will be ruined. Kirsty and Rachel are determined to find it as soon as possible!

#3: Zadie the Sewing Fairy

The goblins have stolen Zadie the Sewing Fairy's thimble and no one can sew a stitch while it's gone. Kirsty and Rachel must leap into action!

#4: Josie the Jewelry Fairy

Josie the Jewelry Fairy's beaded ribbon is gone – and Rainspell's jewelry-making workshop is in trouble. If Rachel and Kirsty can't return the ribbon, no jewelry in Fairyland or the human world will ever get made!

love to do arts and crafts!

Rainbow Magic: The Magical Crafts Fairies

By **Daisy Meadows**

Rainspell Island is hosting an Arts and Crafts Week. Rachel and Kirsty can't wait to try all the different creative activities! But Jack Frost has other plans. He likes making chaos more than making art.



#5: Violet the Painting Fairy

Now that Jack Frost has Violet's paintbrush, everyone's paintings look terrible. Only Rachel and Kirsty have the goblin know-how to get the paintbrush back!

#6: Libby the Writing Fairy

Libby the Writing Fairy needs her magic notebook back. Rainspell Island's residents are plagued by terrible writer's block – only Rachel and Kirsty can get everyone's creative juices flowing again!

#7: Roxie the Baking Fairy

Rachel and Kirsty only have Roxie the Baking Fairy's cookie cutter left to find. Once they've returned it to Fairyland, arts and crafts will be safe for everyone to enjoy!

Daisy Meadows has written over one hundred books for children. Her Rainbow Magic series is a *New York Times* bestseller!

Scholastic Paperbacks

**Rainbow Magic:
The Magical Crafts Fairies #5:
Violet the Painting Fairy**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-70833-3**

EAN **9-780545-70833-3**

eBOOK

978-0-545-72321-3

**Rainbow Magic:
The Magical Crafts Fairies #6:
Libby the Writing Fairy**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-70834-0**

EAN **9-780545-70834-0**

eBOOK

978-0-545-72322-0

**Rainbow Magic:
The Magical Crafts Fairies #7:
Roxie the Baking Fairy**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-70835-7**

EAN **9-780545-70835-7**


eBOOK

978-0-545-72323-7

For All

Pub/In-store **March 1, 2015**

Price **\$5.99**

 **Strippable**

Pages **80**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **7 - 10**

R.L. **2 - 5**

Category **Social Issues /
Friendship (F)**

Territory **US, C**

**Paperbacks
March
2015**

91

Jennifer A. Nielsen takes readers final installment of the *New York Times*



The False Prince

978-0-545-28414-1 • \$8.99 • February 2013 (PB)
978-0-545-39249-5 (EBK)



The Runaway King

978-0-545-28416-5 • \$8.99 • February 2014 (PB)
978-0-545-52951-8 (EBK)

Praise for the Ascendance Trilogy:

A *New York Times* Notable Children's Book

A *Publishers Weekly* Best Book of the Year

A Chicago Public Library "Best of the Best" Children's Book

A Cybils Award Winner

"A page-turner." —*The New York Times Book Review*

"Sage proves to be a compelling character whose sharp mind and shrewd self-possession will make readers eager to follow him into a sequel." —*The Wall Street Journal*

"A swashbuckling origin story . . . chock-full of alluring details for adventure-loving boys."
—*Los Angeles Times*

* "An impressive, promising story." —*Publishers Weekly*, starred review

"A fast-paced and thrilling read with twists and turns that never let up." —*School Library Journal*

"Gripping." —*Kirkus*

"A sure-fire mix of adventure, mystery, and suspense." —*The Horn Book*

on an extraordinary journey in this bestselling Ascendance Trilogy.

The Shadow Throne: Book 3 of The Ascendance Trilogy

By Jennifer A. Nielsen

War has come to Carthya. It knocks at every door and window in the land. And when Jaron learns that King Vargan of Avenia has kidnapped Imogen in a plot to bring Carthya to its knees, Jaron knows it is up to him to embark on a daring rescue mission. But everything that can go wrong does.

His friends are flung far and wide across Carthya and its neighbouring lands. In a last-ditch effort to stave off what looks to be a devastating loss for the kingdom, Jaron undertakes what may be his last journey to save everything and everyone he loves. But even with his lightning-quick wit, Jaron cannot forestall the terrible danger that descends on him and his country. Along the way, will he lose what matters most? And in the end, who will sit on Carthya's throne?



See page 7
for *Mark of the Thief*
—Jennifer Neilsen's
new series!

Selections by Jennifer Nielsen

The Shadow Throne:
Book 3 of The Ascendance Trilogy
Pub/In-store **February 1, 2015**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-28418-9**
Price **\$8.99**
△ **Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-28418-9**
Pages **336**
Carton Qty **48**
Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback**
Ages **8 - 12**
R.L. **3 - 7**
Category **Action & Adventure (F)**
Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK
978-0-545-63379-6

Jennifer A. Nielsen is the acclaimed author of the *New York Times* and *USA Today* bestselling Ascendance Trilogy: *The False Prince*, *The Runaway King*, and *The Shadow Throne*. She has also written *The Underworld Chronicles*, a humorous middle-grade fantasy series. Jennifer lives in northern Utah with her husband, their three children, and a perpetually muddy dog. Her website is www.jennielsen.com.

Paperbacks
February
2015

93

The first novel by Siobhan Vivian, acclaimed co-author of *Burn for Burn*, gets a fresh new look.

PUSH

A Little Friendly Advice

Pub/In-store **April 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-75801-7**

Price **\$10.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-75801-7**

Pages **256**

Carton Qty **48**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **12 and up**

R.L. **7 and up**

Category **Social Issues /
Adolescence (F)**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-47724-6



A Little Friendly Advice

By Siobhan Vivian

Ruby's turning sixteen . . . but the day doesn't turn out as sweet as it's supposed to be.

Her long-lost father shows up, and Ruby doesn't want anything to do with him. She wants to hang out and eat cake with her friends – loyal Beth, dangerous Katherine, and gossipy Maria. They always have plenty of advice for her, and they have A LOT to say about her dad's return.

But Ruby's not sure what to think or feel. Especially when a cute new boy named Charlie comes into the picture . . . and Ruby discovers not all of her friends are as truthful as they say they are.

Praise for *A Little Friendly Advice*:

"Populated with real characters who have authentic emotions, this debut novel manages to be at once uplifting and heartwrenching. Vivian is clearly an author to watch." –*Kirkus Reviews*

"Vivian's first novel deftly probes the often confusing intricacies of friendship." –*Publishers Weekly*

Also Available

The List

978-0-545-16918-9 • \$10.99 • April 2014 (PB)

978-0-545-44323-4 EBK

Not That Kind of Girl

978-0-545-75800-0 • \$10.99 • August 2014 (PB)

978-0-545-32879-1 EBK

Same Difference

978-0-545-75802-4 • \$10.99 • December 2014 • (PB)

978-0-545-47721-5 EBK



Siobhan Vivian is the acclaimed author of *Not That Kind of Girl*, hailed by *Kirkus* as a "powerful, involving exploration of teen girls' identities and relationships," *Same Difference*, and *A Little Friendly Advice*. A Jersey girl by birth and a Brooklyn girl at heart, Siobhan currently lives in Pittsburgh, PA, and on the web at www.siobhanvivian.com.

Now a feature film starring Samuel L. Jackson, Felicity Huffman, Jim Broadbent, and Victor Garber!

Big Game: Movie Tie-In Edition

By **Dan Smith**

Every boy in Oskari's remote mountain village must face a ritual hunt on his thirteenth birthday – the Trial – to become a man. It's Oskari's turn, and whatever animal he kills – if he succeeds – will symbolize who he will become. But the idea of spending a night alone in the forest makes him queasy, and the ceremonial bow he has to use is too big for him.

Soon after he sets out, Oskari comes across a strange creature in the woods, emerging in eerie blue light from a smoking steel pod. He assumes it's an alien, until the figure introduces himself . . . as the president of the United States. Air Force One, sabotaged, has crashed, and the president is running for his life. Will Oskari be brave enough, strong enough, and smart enough to save the president and himself?



Big Game, starring Samuel L. Jackson, Felicity Huffman, Jim Broadbent, and Victor Garber will have its world premiere at the Toronto International Film Festival in September 2014! Theatrical release to follow.

Crest

Big Game: Movie Tie-In Edition

Pub/In-store **March 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-76635-7**

Price **\$7.99**

Strippable

EAN **9-780545-76635-7**

Pages **272**

Carton Qty **48**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **10 - 14**

R.L. **5 - 9**

Category **Action & Adventure
/ Survival Stories (F)**

Territory **US, C, PH, MEX**

eBOOK

978-0-545-76636-4

Growing up, **Dan Smith** moved with his family through Africa, Asia, and South America. He now lives in Newcastle, England, with his wife and two children. He made his publishing debut with the novel *My Friend the Enemy*. Find out more about the author at www.dansmithsbooks.com.

Paperbacks
March
2015

95



PAPERBACKS JANUARY 2015



The latest thrilling adventure from the author of the Printz Honor Book *Stolen*, now in paperback!

The Killing Woods

By Lucy Christopher

Ashlee Parker is dead, and Emily Shepherd's dad is accused of the crime. A former soldier suffering from PTSD, he emerges from the woods carrying the girl's broken body. "Gone," he says, then retreats into silence.

What really happened that wild night? Emily knows in her bones that her father is innocent – isn't he? Before he's convicted, she's got to find out the truth. Does Damon Hilary, Ashlee's charismatic boyfriend, have the answers? Or is he only playing games with her – the kinds of games that can kill?



Praise for *The Killing Woods*:

* "A gripping, heartbreaking, emotionally substantial look at war wounds and the allure of danger."
—*Kirkus*, starred review

"[A] tense and nimbly crafted psychological thriller . . . Two meticulously constructed voices assemble a dark and unnerving puzzle in this immersive mystery." —*Publishers Weekly*

"A creepy and atmospheric psychological puzzler . . . the book offers plenty of tension and secrecy, making it a satisfyingly escapist piece of realism." —*Bulletin of the Center for Children's Books*

Also Available

Stolen

978-0-545-17094-9 • \$10.99 • April 2012 (PB)
978-0-545-36111-8 (EBK)

Flyaway

978-0-545-34214-8 • \$7.99 • May 2013 (PB)
978-0-545-38811-5 (EBK)



978-0-545-46101-6

The Killing Woods

Pub/In-store **January 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-46101-6**

Price **\$11.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-46101-6**

Pages **384**

Carton Qty **48**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **14 and up**

R.L. **9 and up**

Category **Mysteries & Detective Stories (F)**

Territory **US, C, PH, MX**

eBOOK

978-0-545-57671-0

Lucy Christopher's novel *Stolen* was named a Printz Honour Book by the ALA and received England's Branford Boase award and Australia's Golden Inky for Best Debut. In a starred review, *Publishers Weekly* called it "an emotionally raw thriller . . . a haunting account of captivity and the power of relationships." She is also the author of *Flyaway*, a novel for younger readers. Lucy lives in Monmouth, Wales. Visit her website www.lucychristopher.com and follow her on Twitter @LucyCAuthor.

Paperbacks
January
2015

97

Sometimes the night of your dreams can be a total nightmare.

Scholastic Paperbacks

21 Proms

Pub/In-store **January 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-79867-9**

Price **\$10.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-79867-9**

Pages **304**

Carton Qty **48**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **12 and up**

R.L. **7 and up**

Category **Social Issues /
Dating & Sex (F)**

Territory **WORLD**



21 Proms

**By John Green,
Libba Bray, E. Lockhart,
Holly Black, and more!**

The prom. It's supposed to be one of the best nights of your life. Or, at least, you're supposed to have a good time. But what if you'd rather be going with your best friend's date than your own? What if a sinister underground society of students has spiked the punch? What if your date turns out to be more of a frog than a prince? Or what if he's (literally) an ape?

There are ways you can fight it. You can protest the silliness of the regular prom by hosting a backwards prom – also known as a morp. You can throw a prom for fat girls. You can stay at home to watch old teen movies and get your cute neighbor and his cuter brother to join you. You can dance to your own music.

Here, 21 of the funniest, most imaginative writers today create their own kind of prom stories. Some are triumphs. Some are disasters. But each one is a night you'll never forget.

Praise for *21 Proms*:

* "In a collaboration that brings together an impressive array of 21 authors, Levithan and Ehrenhaft have produced a collection worthy of exploration. Ranging from sad to funny to truly disastrous, these memorable stories mark that oh-so-important right of passage for many teenagers. Clever writing featuring many unexpected twists and turns, as well as a stunning display of each writer's razor-sharp wit, makes this an enjoyable read. Older teens will flock to this book, which undoubtedly features some of the best teen fiction writers of our era." —*School Library Journal*, starred review

Meg Cabot's dark reimagining of the Persephone myth comes to a thrilling conclusion.

Abandon Book 3: Awaken

By Meg Cabot

Death has her in his clutches. Pierce doesn't want him to let go.

Seventeen-year-old Pierce Oliviera knew by accepting the love of John Hayden, she'd be forced to live forever in the one place she's always dreaded most: the Underworld. The sacrifice seemed worth it, though, because it meant she could be with the boy she loves.

But now her happiness – and safety – are threatened, all because the Furies have discovered that John has broken one of their strictest rules: He revived a human soul.

If the balance between life and death isn't fixed, both the Underworld and Pierce's home back on earth will be wiped away. But there's only one way to restore order. Someone has to die.

The myth of Persephone . . . darkly reimagined.



Praise for *Abandon*:

"Meg Cabot is arguably the queen of contemporary teen novels . . . Her retelling of this old myth is smart, sassy, and of the moment." —*New York Journal of Books*

"Pierce is an endearing and amusing heroine, and John is an ethereal yet ardent lover who should elicit a few sighs." —*Booklist*

"Readers will love Cabot's newest venture into mythological lore." —*Teenreads.com*

Also Available

Abandon

978-0-545-04064-8 • \$10.99 • January 2012 (PB)
978-0-545-38769-9 (EBK)

Abandon Book 2: Underworld

978-0-545-04063-1 • \$10.99 • April 2013 (PB)
978-0-545-41507-1 (EBK)



Meg Cabot's many series and books for adults, teens, and tweens have included multiple #1 *New York Times* bestsellers and have sold more than twenty-five million copies worldwide. Her *Princess Diaries* series has been published in more than thirty-eight countries and was made into two hit films by Disney. Meg also wrote the *New York Times* bestselling *Mediator*, *Airhead*, *Insatiable*, and *Allie Finkle's Rules for Girls* series, as well as the award-winning novels *All-American Girl* and *Avalon High*. Meg lives in Key West with her husband and their cat. Visit Meg online at www.megcabot.com.

Pub

Abandon Book 3: Awaken

Pub/In-store **January 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-04065-5**

Price **\$10.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-04065-5**

Pages **352**

Carton Qty **48**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **14 and up**

R.L. **9 and up**

Category **Legends, Myths, Fables / Greek & Roman (F); Love & Romance (F)**

Territory **US, C, PH, OM, EXCL BRITISH COMMONWEALTH**

eBOOK

978-0-545-53905-0

Paperbacks
January
2015

99

A little hero faces big challenges graphic novel fantasy-adventure



Bad Island

978-0-545-31480-0 • \$12.99 PB
978-0-545-31479-4 • \$27.99 HC
978-0-545-38946-4 EBK



Cardboard

978-0-545-41873-7 • \$14.99 PB
978-0-545-41872-0 • \$26.99 HC
978-0-545-51237-4 EBK



Ghostopolis

978-0-545-21028-7 • \$14.99 PB
978-0-545-21027-0 • \$31.99 HC
978-0-545-34885-0 EBK



Tommysaurus Rex

978-0-545-48383-4 • \$11.99 PB
978-0-545-48382-7 • \$21.99 HC
978-0-545-59994-8 EBK

in the first book of this totally unique series from Doug TenNapel.

Nnewts: Book 1

By Doug TenNapel

The first book in the Nnewts series follows the story of Herk, a lovable Nnewt who longs for stronger legs, something his mother and father wish they could give him. When his quaint village is attacked by the reptile Lizzarks, he's forced to flee his home and leave behind the only life he's ever known. Now, all alone and on the run, Herk navigates a dangerous world filled with strange creatures and mysterious wonders, where friends are few and an evil lord is in hot pursuit.



Praise for *Bad Island*:

* "A clever, old-fashioned adventure with some modern twists and a light-hearted tone, this, like TenNapel's previous work, is not to be missed." —Booklist, starred review

Praise for *Cardboard*:

* "An exceptionally seamless blend of action and philosophy, two elements that usually do not mix easily; TenNapel handles this masterfully. Utterly brilliant." —Kirkus, starred review

Praise for *Ghostopolis*:

* "TenNapel's colorful illustrations are filled with energy and life." —*School Library Journal*, starred review

Praise for *Tommysaurus Rex*:

"It's a premise worthy of a loony Saturday morning cartoon, complete with bulgy-eyed characters that nearly bounce off the full-color pages, but underlying the fun is a potent and affecting story about facing death and growing up." —*Publishers Weekly*

Doug TenNapel was raised in the town of Denair, California. In 1994, he created the popular Earthworm Jim. Doug's graphic novel *Ghostopolis* was a 2011 ALA Top Ten Great Graphic Novel for Teens, and his follow-up, *Bad Island*, was a 2012 ALA Great Graphic Novels for Teens as well as one of *School Library Journal's* Top 10 Graphic Novels of 2011. His most recent graphic novels from Scholastic, *Cardboard* and *Tommysaurus Rex*, were published to critical acclaim. Doug lives in Franklin, Tennessee.

graphix

Nnewts: Book 1

Paperback

ISBN-13 978-0-545-67646-5

Price \$11.99

EAN 9-780545-67646-5

Carton Qty 50

Binding Perfect-bound

Format Paperback

Hardcover

ISBN-13 978-0-545-67647-2

Price \$21.99

EAN 9-780545-67647-2

Carton Qty 20

Binding Hardcover

Format Jacketed Hardcover

For Both

Pub/In-store January 1, 2015

△ Non-Strippable

Pages 192

Trim Size 6" x 9"

Ages 8 - 12

R.L. 3 - 7

Category Fantasy & Magic (F); Action & Adventure (F)

Territory WORLD

eBOOK

978-0-545-77870-1

Paperbacks
January
2015

101

A captivating, atmospheric mystery set in the crystalline winterland of Russia.



The Wolf Princess

Pub/In-store **January 1, 2015**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-52841-2**
Price **\$7.99**
△ **Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-52841-2**
Pages **320**
Carton Qty **48**
Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback**
Ages **10 - 14**
R.L. **5 - 9**
Category **Fairy Tales & Folklore (F)**
Territory **US, C, PH, MX**

eBOOK

978-0-545-52840-5



The Wolf Princess

By **Cathryn Constable**

Abandoned in a blinding blizzard in the wintry wilds of Russia, Sophie Smith fears for her life. But just like in a fairy tale, a princess comes to her rescue: the beautiful, exotic Anna Volkonskaya. Over a river of ice in a horse-drawn sleigh, she brings Sophie and her friends to a magnificent, if weathered, winter palace.

At first, Sophie is enchanted by Princess Anna's stories of long-ago royalty, of white wolves and gray diamonds. But when the princess takes a particular interest in her, Sophie grows concerned. What is her place in the sinister mystery that surrounds her? Even as the wind and wolves howl outside, is she more in danger now, a prisoner of the palace, than she ever was lost in the snow?

Praise for *The Wolf Princess*:

"Constable's lyrical storytelling creates a hypnotic realm of ice, and from this mythical setting emerges a message about rising above one's circumstances and discovering a sense of belonging."

—*Publishers Weekly*

"Middle-grade readers will likely be carried along by the non-traditional setting and a sprinkling of Russian words (defined in a glossary in the back), which guarantee a special read." —*Shelf Awareness*

"Fans of novelized fairy tales will likely enjoy this modern, Russian spin on the genre."

—*Booklist*

"The breathtaking, wintry setting brings this old-fashioned fairy tale to life . . . *The Wolf Princess* will appeal most to strong female readers looking to curl up with a dark tale on a cold, wintry night."

—*School Library Journal*

Cathryn Constable is a former journalist whose articles have appeared in *Tatler* and *The Sunday Times* of London among other publications. *The Wolf Princess* is her first novel. She is married with three children and lives in London, England.

Meet a guardian angel like no other in this whimsical, inspiring, and clever middle-grade series.

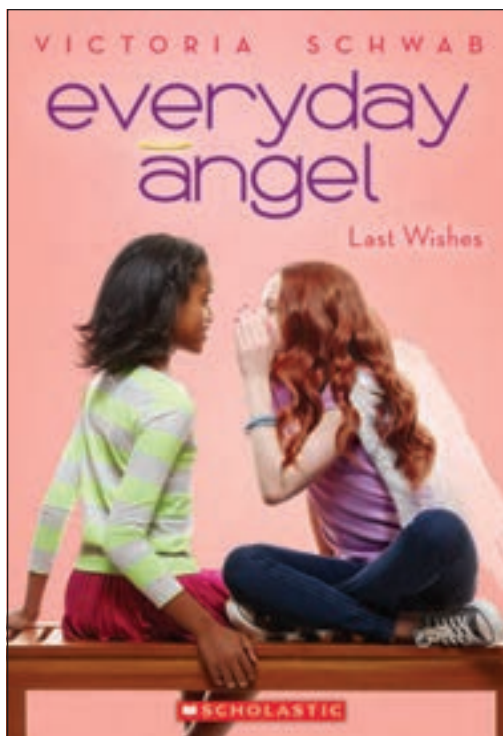
Everyday Angel #3: Last Wishes

By Victoria Schwab

At first glance, Aria seems like your average twelve-year-old girl. But there's much more to her than meets the eye. Aria is a guardian angel, sent here to earn her wings. But to do that she'll have to help three different girls . . .

This time, Aria must help Mikayla, whose father recently lost his job. Mikayla and her family have always been wealthy, but now that her father isn't working anymore, money is tight and everyone's on edge. Even worse, her friends at school start treating her differently, and Mikayla begins to wonder whether things will ever be the same again. With Aria's help, Mikayla must learn who her true friends are, and how to stay bright and optimistic in the face of seemingly insurmountable circumstances.

With gentle humour and emotional depth, acclaimed author Victoria Schwab explores the tumult of friendship, the resilience of family, and the power of gratitude.



Scholastic Paperbacks
Everyday Angel #3: Last Wishes
Pub/In-store **January 1, 2015**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-52848-1**
Price **\$7.99**
△ **Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-52848-1**
Pages **208**
Carton Qty **72**
Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback**
Ages **8 - 12**
R.L. **3 - 7**
Category **Paranormal (F);
Social Issues /
Friendship (F)**
Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-53056-9

Also Available

Everyday Angel #1: New Beginnings

978-0-545-52846-7 • \$7.99 • June 2014 (PB)
978-0-545-53054-5 (EBK)

Everyday Angel #2: Second Chances

978-0-545-52847-4 • \$7.99 • September 2014 (PB)
978-0-545-53055-2 (EBK)



Victoria Schwab is the acclaimed author of several novels for young adults and adults, including *The Archived* and *Vicious*. *Everyday Angel* is her first series for middle-grade readers. Victoria lives in Nashville, TN, but she can often be found haunting Paris streets and trudging up English hillsides. Usually, she's tucked in the corner of a coffee shop, dreaming up stories. Visit her online at www.victoriaschwab.com.

Paperbacks
January
2015

103

Don't touch anything in the Haunted Museum!

Scholastic Paperbacks

The Haunted Museum #3: The Pearl Earring (a Hauntings novel)

Pub/In-store **January 1, 2015**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-58847-8**
Price **\$7.99**
△ **Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-58847-8**
Pages **208**
Carton Qty **72**
Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback**
Ages **8-12**
R.L. **3-7**
Category **Horror & Ghost
Stories (F)**
Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-58848-5



The Haunted Museum #3: The Pearl Earring (a Hauntings novel)

By Suzanne Weyn

When Lily accidentally touches a painting at The Haunted Museum, she's pulled into a dangerous fight for her life!

The more she learns about the history of the portraits she'd been mesmerized by, the more she finds about the artist who painted them and the girls in the paintings. All the girls seem to have disappeared – but where? Tears on the portraits, dreams about the girls in the pictures – what could it mean? And what happens to Lily if her portrait is painted?

Praise for *The Haunted Museum #1: The Titanic Locket*:

"Weyn keeps unexpected chills coming, nimbly linking past and present . . . A quick, jittery read."

—Publishers Weekly

Also Available

The Haunted Museum #1: The Titanic Locket

978-0-545-58842-3 • \$7.99 • May 2014 (PB)
978-0-545-58843-0 (EBK)

The Haunted Museum #2: The Phantom Music Box

978-0-545-58845-4 • \$7.99 • September 2014 (PB)
978-0-545-58846-1 (EBK)



Suzanne Weyn has written many books for young adults, including *Dr. Frankenstein's Daughters*, *Distant Waves*, *Reincarnation*, *Empty*, and *Invisible World*. She lives in New York, and you can find her at www.suzanneweynbooks.com.

Monsters of legend come to life! The third thrilling title in Roland Smith's popular Cryptid Hunters series.

Chupacabra

By Roland Smith

A mythic creature, a captive girl, and trouble at every turn!

Marty O'Hara and his best friend, Luther Smyth, have set off on their most urgent quest yet: an undercover search not for another mythical cryptid, but for Grace Wolfe – Marty's cousin, Luther's friend, and the daughter of famed zoologist Travis Wolfe. Hoping to find out more about her mother, Grace has formed a shaky alliance with her grandfather, the notorious Noah Blackwood. Now she's living with him at his Seattle Ark . . . where she feels just as captive as all the other animals in his zoo.

But strange experiments are taking place in the levels of laboratories beneath the Blackwood's Ark. Because if Noah Blackwood can't trap a cryptid, then he and his team of mad scientists just might have to create one. With Blackwood's henchman Butch McCall hot on the kids' heels and trouble at every turn, are Marty, Luther, and Grace on a collision course with a blood-sucking chupacabra?



Scholastic Paperbacks

Chupacabra

Pub/In-store **January 1, 2015**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-17818-1**
Price **\$7.99**
△ **Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-17818-1**
Pages **304**
Carton Qty **48**
Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback**
Ages **8 - 12**
R.L. **3 - 7**
Category **Legends, Myths, Fables (F); Monsters (F)**
Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-53908-1

Praise for *Tentacles*:

"A high-octane page-turner that will reel readers in and keep them riveted." –*School Library Journal*

"Swashbuckling adventure, narrow escapes, sea monsters: The fascinating science of cryptids and Smith's fast-paced story will capture the imagination of any action-loving reader." –*Book Page*

Also Available

Beneath

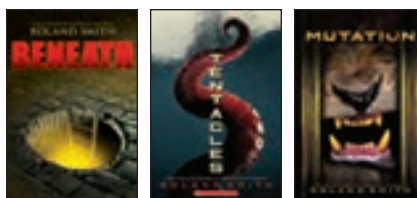
978-0-545-56486-1 • \$18.99 • February 2015 (HC)
978-0-545-56488-5 (EBK)

Tentacles

978-0-545-17816-7 • \$7.99 • February 2011 (PB)
978-0-545-28152-2 (EBK)

Mutation

978-0-545-08180-1 • \$18.99 • October 2014 (HC)
978-0-545-73251-2 (EBK)



Roland Smith first worked with animals at the Portland Zoo, and he has been involved in animal rescues and conservation work around the world for more than twenty years. He is the author of numerous books for young readers, including *Jack's Run*, *Zach's Lie*, *Cryptid Hunters*, *Peak*, *Tentacles*, and the *Storm Runners* series. He is also the co-author of numerous picture books with his wife, Marie. Roland lives with Marie on a farm south of Portland, Oregon. You can find him online at www.rolandsmith.com.

Paperbacks
January
2015

105

This glittery new addition to the Branches early chapter book line is all about friendship!



NEW SERIES!

The Amazing Stardust Friends #1: Step Into The Spotlight

Pub/In-store **March 1, 2015**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-75752-2**
Price **\$5.99**
△ **Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-75752-2**
Pages **96**
Carton Qty **72**
Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback**
Ages **6 - 8**
R.L. **1 - 3**
Category **Performing Arts / Circus (F)**
Territory **WORLD**

Library Edition

978-0-545-75753-9 • \$17.99

eBOOK

978-0-545-76090-4

Marketing

- Dedicated website www.scholastic.com/Branches
- Parent Guide
- Discussion Guide
- Bookmarks, Shelftalkers



The Amazing Stardust Friends #1: Step Into The Spotlight! (A Branches Book)

By Heather Alexander
Illustrated By Diane Le Feyer

Meet The Amazing Stardust Friends: Marlo, Bella, Carly, and Allie! They all live and work at the Stardust Circus. Marlo, the new girl, is eager to make friends. The other girls welcome her and she tries everything to fit in – trapeze, tightrope walking, juggling, and even dog training – all with hilarious results. Marlo wants to shine in the spotlight, but what will her special talent be?

With black-and-white illustrations throughout, this glittery series is full of sparkle and friendship!

Praise for the Branches series:

“An early reader shaped just like a chapter book: What’s not to love? . . . A manageable and entertaining accomplishment for most young readers.” —*Kirkus*

“A fun easy reader book with great full-color cartoons, brief text in large print, and likable characters.” —*School Library Journal*

“The short, snappy text and plentiful illustrations fill a niche by providing a supportive textual and visual transition between more vocabulary-restricted easy readers and longer, more challenging chapter books.” —*Bulletin of the Center for Children’s Books*

Heather Alexander is the author of more than forty books for kids. The early chapter book series, *The Amazing Stardust Friends*, is her first original fiction series. She also spent many years as a children’s book editor and worked on famous series including *Goosebumps*. She lives in Basking Ridge, New Jersey with her husband, two daughters, and a small white dog.

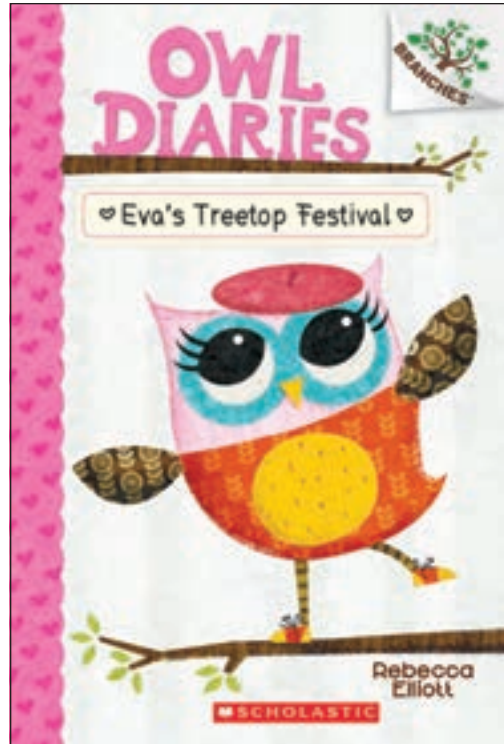
Diane Le Feyer has illustrated several French children’s books. She has also worked as a character designer and storyboard artist in the TV, movie, and video game industries. Diane currently shares her time between France and Ireland.

An adorable early chapter book series for young girls who love friendship stories starring animal characters!

Owl Diaries #1: Eva's Treetop Festival (A Branches Book)

By **Rebecca Elliott**

Eva Wingddale gets in over her head when she decides to create a Bloomtastic Festival at school. Even with her best friend Lucy's help, there is no way she will get everything done in time. Will Eva have to ask Sue (a.k.a. Meanie McMeanerson) for help? Or will the festival have to be cancelled? This owl-dorable series will appeal to girls who love stories about animals and friendship!



Rebecca Elliott has illustrated many children's books, including *Kiss, Kiss Good Night*. She wrote and illustrated the Owl Diaries series, *Just Because*, and *Zoo Girl* (which was nominated for the Kate Greenaway Medal). She lives with her family in the countryside of Suffolk, England. Visit her at www.rebeccaelliott.com.



NEW SERIES!

Owl Diaries #1:
Eva's Treetop Festival

Pub/In-store **January 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-68362-3**

Price **\$5.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-68362-3**

Pages **80**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **5-7**

R.L. **K-2**

Category **Social Issues /
Friendship (F)**

Territory **WORLD**

Library Edition

978-0-545-68363-0 • \$17.99

eBOOK

978-0-545-68378-4

Marketing

- Dedicated website
www.scholastic.com/Branches
- Parent Guide
- Discussion Guide
- Bookmarks, Shelftalkers

Paperbacks
January
2015

107

Monsters + Humour + Fun = The Notebook of Doom!



The Notebook of Doom #6: Pop of the Bumpy Mummy

Pub/In-store **January 1, 2015**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-69898-6**
EAN **9-780545-69898-6**

Library Edition

978-0-545-69899-3 • \$17.99
eBOOK
978-0-545-69901-3

The Notebook of Doom #7: Flurry of the Snombies

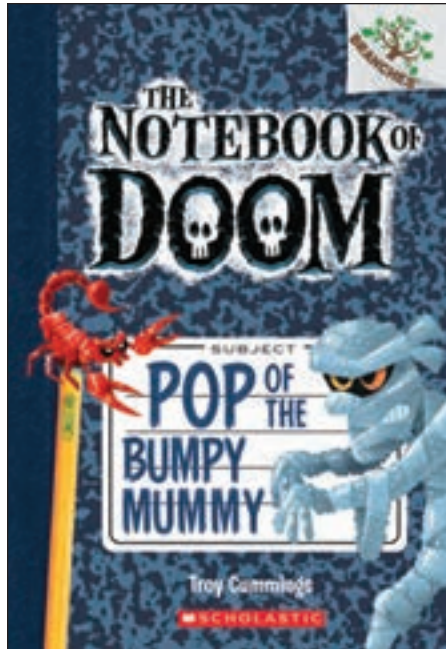
Pub/In-store **April 1, 2015**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-79550-0**
EAN **9-780545-79550-0**

Library Edition

978-0-545-79551-7 • \$17.99
eBOOK
978-0-545-79552-4

For Both

Price **\$5.99**
△ **Strippable**
Pages **96**
Carton Qty **120**
Ages **6 - 8**
R.L. **1 - 3**
Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback**
Category **Monsters (F)**
Territory **WORLD**



The Notebook of Doom #6: Pop of the Bumpy Mummy (A Branches Book)

By Troy Cummings

In this sixth book, Alexander's class goes on a field trip to the history museum. The students have been learning about the legend of the bumpy mummy in class. But then Alexander thinks he sees the REAL bumpy mummy walking around! The famous Ruby Scorpion gets stolen from the museum! And what are those strange popping noises?! Alexander and his friends will have to work fast to stop Stermont's latest monster!



The Notebook of Doom #7: Flurry of the Snombies (A Branches Book)

By Troy Cummings

In this seventh book, it's summertime in Stermont! Alexander, Rip, and Nikki are at summer camp up in the Gloamy Mountains. And it is REALLY hot! But suddenly, it starts snowing – and with the snow comes the snombies! Snombies are snow monsters that can build armies of themselves! Will the S.S.M.P. be able to stop their coolest monster yet?

Troy Cummings has been drawing since he was a little kid. His illustrations have appeared in newspapers and magazines, on websites, on frozen-fish-stick packages, and in hospital waiting rooms. His picture books include *The Eensy Weensy Spider Freaks Out!*, *More Bears!*, and *Giddy-Up, Daddy!* The Notebook of Doom is his first early chapter book series. He lives in Indiana with his cat and family.

Drake and the rest of the Dragon Masters are back for another adventure!

Dragon Masters #3: Secret of the Water Dragon (A Branches Book)

By Tracey West
Illustrated By
Graham Howells

In this third book in the series, someone is trying to steal the Dragon Stone. Drake soon discovers that the thief is his friend and fellow Dragon Master, Bo! Could the dark wizard be behind this? The Dragon Masters must find a way to protect the Dragon Stone – and keep Bo's family out of danger. Will the secret to solving their problems lie with Bo's dragon, Shu? Drake is about to find out!



Also Available

Dragon Masters #1: Rise of the Earth Dragon

978-0-545-64623-9 • \$5.99 • September 2014 (PB)
978-0-545-64624-6 • \$17.99 • September 2014 (LIB)
978-0-545-64633-8 (EBK)

Dragon Masters #2: Saving the Sun Dragon

978-0-545-64625-3 • \$5.99 • December 2014 (PB)
978-0-545-64626-0 • \$17.99 • December 2014 (LIB)
978-0-545-64634-5 (EBK)



Tracey West has written more than 200 books for children and young adults, including the following series: Pixie Tricks, Hiro's Quest, and Dragon Masters. She has appeared on the *New York Times* bestseller list as author of the *Pokemon* chapter book adaptations. Tracey currently lives with her family in New York State's Hudson Valley.

Graham Howells is a children's book author and illustrator. He also produces artwork for games, television, and film. Howells won the 2009 English Tir na n-Og Award for his book *Merlin's Magical Creatures*.



Dragon Masters #3: Secret of the Water Dragon

Pub/In-store **March 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-64628-4**

Price **\$5.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-64628-4**

Pages **96**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **6 - 8**

R.L. **1 - 3**

Category **Animals / Dragons,
Unicorns &
Mythical (F)**

Territory **WORLD**

Library Edition

978-0-545-64630-7 • \$17.99

eBOOK

978-0-545-64635-2

Marketing

- Dedicated website
www.scholastic.com/Branches
- Parent Guide
- Discussion Guide
- Bookmarks, Shelftalkers

Paperbacks
March
2015

109

These readers have sweet, colourful artwork and easy-to-read text throughout!

Scholastic Reader Level 1

Scholastic Reader Level 1:

Funny Bunnies:

Morning, Noon, and Night

ISBN-13 978-0-545-67631-1

EAN 9-780545-67631-1

eBOOK

978-0-545-67635-9

Scholastic Reader Level 1:

Groundhog Day

ISBN-13 978-0-545-79968-3

EAN 9-780545-79968-3

eBOOK

978-0-545-80162-1

For Both

Pub/In-store January 1, 2015

Price \$4.99

△ Non-Strippable

Pages 32

Carton Qty 100

Trim Size 6" x 9"

Binding Perfect-bound

Format Paperback

Ages 4 - 8

R.L. P-3

Category Readers/
Beginner (F)

Territory WORLD

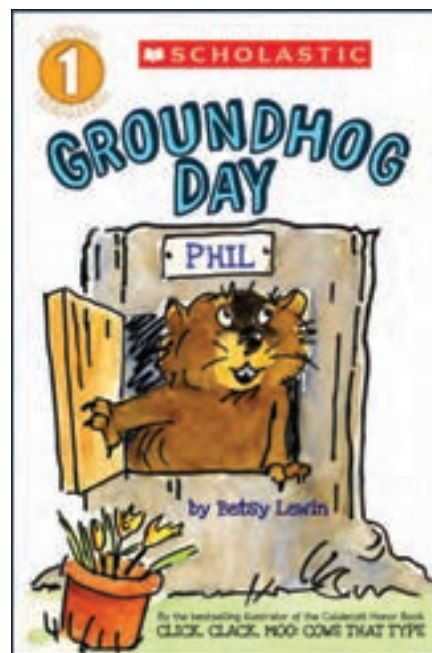


Scholastic Reader Level 1: Funny Bunnies: Morning, Noon, and Night

By Sue DiCicco

Funny Bunnies is an adorable, true early reader about a big bunny family's day. These funny bunnies wake up with the sun, spend a fun-filled afternoon playing in the park, and then return home at night.

With colourful bunnies, simple rhyming text, and humorous moments scattered throughout, this leveled reader is sure to grab young readers' attention!



Scholastic Reader Level 1: Groundhog Day

By Betsy Lewin

It is Groundhog Day! Will Phil, the groundhog, see his shadow? Or is spring on its way? Read this fun, colourful book to find out what happens to the adorable groundhog!

Groundhog Day is a Level 1 reader written and illustrated by Betsy Lewin, the bestselling illustrator of the Caldecott Honor Book *Click, Clack, Moo: Cows That Type*.

Sue DiCicco is a former Disney animator and the author/illustrator of many beloved storybooks for children including *1, 2 at the Zoo* and *Funny Bunnies*.

Betsy Lewin is the Caldecott Honor-winning illustrator of *Click, Clack, Moo: Cows That Type* and its sequels, *Giggle, Giggle, Quack* and *Duck For President*, in addition to a number of other picture books and early readers. She lives in Brooklyn, New York.

An all-new, fun-filled *Hot Rod Hamster* reader from Cynthia Lord and Derek Anderson!

Hot Rod Hamster and the Awesome ATV Adventure!

By **Cynthia Lord**

Illustrated By
Derek Anderson

Hamster and his friends go looking for an awesome adventure at Al's ATV Park. But Hamster needs YOUR help to make it the perfect ride, full of bumps, jumps, and down-and-dirty fun!

After roaring up hills, rolling over rocks, and splashing through mud puddles, the group halts at the sound of one word: "Help!" A family out for a picnic has gotten their ATV stuck in the mud! So Hamster and his friends stage a down-and-dirty rescue, proving that great adventure – and great new friends – come in all sizes!

With the same bouncing rhythms, fun choices, and daredevil antics that make the acclaimed picture books sparkle, these Level 2 readers will be a sturdy stepping-stone for Hot Rod Hamster fans and series newcomers alike as they move on to independent reading.



Scholastic Learning Technology

Hot Rod Hamster and the Awesome ATV Adventure!

Pub/In-store **January 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-62680-4**

Price **\$4.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-62680-4**

Pages **32**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **6" x 9"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **5 - 7**

R.L. **K - 2**

Category **Sports & Recreation / Motor Sports (F); Animals / Mice, Hamsters, Guinea Pigs, etc. (F);**

Territory **US, C, PH**

Library Edition

978-0-545-76734-7 • \$18.99

eBOOK

978-0-545-62681-1

Also Available

Hot Rod Hamster and the Wacky Whatever Race!

978-0-545-62678-1 • \$4.99 • September 2014 (PB)

978-0-545-69442-1 • \$18.99 • September 2014 (LIB)

978-0-545-62679-8 (EBK)

Hot Rod Hamster: Monster Truck Mania!

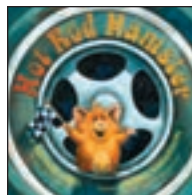
978-0-545-46261-7 • \$18.99 • April 2014 (HC)

Happy Birthday Hamster

978-0-545-25522-6 • \$18.99 • August 2011 (HC)

Hot Rod Hamster

978-0-545-03530-9 • \$18.99 • February 2010 (HC)



Cynthia Lord is the award-winning author of *Rules*, a Newbery Honor and Schneider Family Book Award winner, as well as the critically acclaimed *Half a Chance* and *Touch Blue*. She made her picture book debut with *Hot Rod Hamster*, which won several awards. She lives in Maine with her family. Visit her at www.cynthialord.com.

Derek Anderson is the *New York Times* bestselling illustrator of the Little Quack series by Lauren Thompson as well as the Hot Rod Hamster series by Cynthia Lord. He is also the author and illustrator of *Story County: Here We Come!* He writes and paints in Minneapolis, Minnesota. Visit him online at www.derekanderson.net.

Paperbacks
January
2015

111

Meet Ranger! He's a time-traveling golden retriever who has a nose for trouble . . . and always saves the day!

Scholastic Press

**Ranger in Time #1:
Rescue on the Oregon Trail**

Pub/In-store **January 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-63914-9**

Price **\$6.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-63915-6**

Pages **144**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **7 - 10**

R.L. **2 - 5**

Category **Animals / Dogs (F);
Fantasy & Magic (F)**

Territory **US, C, OM
(US-ENGLISH/
SPANISH;
CAN-ENGLISH/
FRENCH)**

Library Edition

978-0-545-63915-6 • \$19.99

eBOOK

978-0-545-63916-3



Ranger in Time #1: Rescue on the Oregon Trail

By Kate Messner

Ranger has been trained as a search-and-rescue dog, but can't officially pass the test because he's always getting distracted by squirrels during exercises.

One day, he finds a mysterious first aid kit in the garden and is transported to the year 1850, where he meets a young boy named Sam Abbott. Sam's family is migrating west on the Oregon Trail, and soon after Ranger arrives he helps the boy save his little sister. Ranger thinks his job is done, but the Oregon Trail can be dangerous, and the Abbotts need Ranger's help more than they realize!

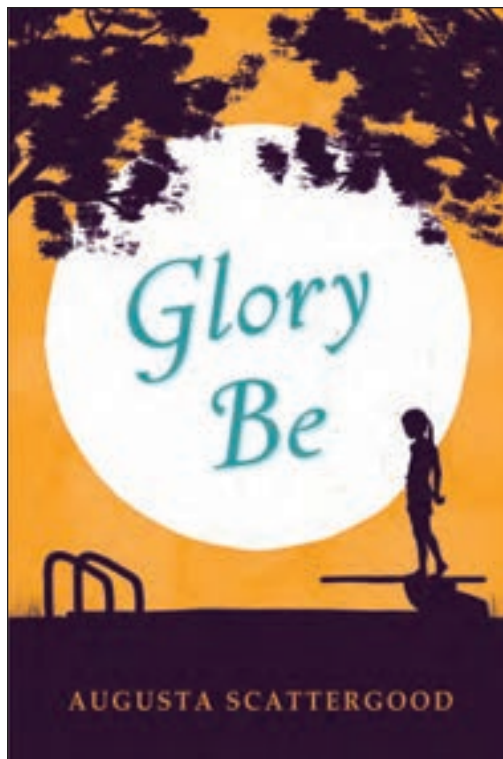
A Mississippi town in 1964 gets riled when tempers flare at the segregated public pool.

Glory Be

By **Augusta Scattergood**

As much as Gloriana June Hemphill, or Glory as everyone knows her, wants to turn twelve, there are times when Glory wishes she could turn back the clock a year. Jesslyn, her sister and former confidante, no longer has the time of day for her now that she'll be entering high school. Then there's her best friend, Frankie. Things have always been so easy with Frankie, and now suddenly they aren't. Maybe it's the new girl from the North that's got everyone out of sorts. Or maybe it's the debate about whether or not the town should keep the segregated public pool open.

Augusta Scattergood has drawn on real-life events to create a memorable novel about family, friendship, and choices that aren't always easy.



Praise for *Glory Be*:

"This moving, intimate look at America's struggle for civil rights, as seen through the narrow lens of one growing girl, will spark interesting discussion." —*Booklist*

"This debut offers a vivid glimpse of the 1960s South through the eyes of a spirited girl who takes a stand." —*Kirkus*

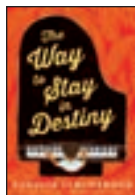
"Scattergood's effective snapshot of the fight against segregation, one town at a time, makes personal the tumultuous atmosphere of the times." —*Publishers Weekly*

"Glory is an appealing, authentic character whose unflinching convictions, missteps, and reflections will captivate readers." —*School Library Journal*

Also Available

The Way to Stay in Destiny

978-0-545-53824-4 • \$18.99 • January 2015 (HC)
978-0-545-63364-2 (EBK)



Page 30

Scholastic Press

Glory Be

Pub/In-store **January 1, 2015**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-33181-4**
Price **\$7.99**
△ **Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-33181-4**
Pages **208**
Carton Qty **72**
Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback**
Ages **9 - 12**
R.L. **4 - 7**
Historical / United States / 20th Century (F);
Category **US, C, PH, MX**

eBOOK

978-0-545-45232-8

Former librarian and children's book reviewer **Augusta Scattergood** has devoted her life and career to getting books into the hands of young readers. Her reviews and articles have appeared in *The Christian Science Monitor*, *Delta Magazine*, *the St. Petersburg Times*, and other publications. Additionally, Augusta is an avid blogger. Please visit her at www.augustascattergood.com. She lives in St. Pete Beach, Florida.

Paperbacks
January
2015

113

History comes alive — with ghosts!

Scholastic Paperbacks

Ghosts of War #1: The Secret of Midway

Pub/In-store **January 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-66585-8**

EAN **9-780545-66585-8**

eBOOK

978-0-545-66586-5

Ghosts of War #2: Lost at Khe Sanh

Pub/In-store **April 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-66587-2**

EAN **9-780545-66587-2**

eBOOK

978-0-545-66588-9

For Both

Price **\$6.99**

△ **Strippable**

Pages **208**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **9 - 12**

R.L. **4 - 7**

Category **Horror & Ghost
Stories (F)**

Territory **WORLD**



Ghosts of War #1: The Secret of Midway

By Steve Watkins

In the basement of his family's junkshop, Anderson and his friends Greg and Julie discover a trunk full of old military stuff. Including a battered navy peacoat from World War II, and when Anderson puts it on he finds a mysterious letter in the pocket. Curious, he takes the coat and letter home. But that's not all he brings home . . .

Later that evening the ghost of a World War II sailor appears in Anderson's room.

Anderson is completely freaked out. Who is the ghost and why hasn't he crossed over? But most importantly, what does he want with Anderson?



Ghosts of War #2: Lost at Khe Sanh

By Steve Watkins

Anderson finds himself drawn to the old trunk full of military relics in the basement of his family's junkshop. His friends Greg and Julie warn him to stay away from it, but he can't help himself. This time Anderson finds a cool old grenade that has a strange message scratched into it. But an old grenade is dangerous . . . and so might be the ghost that appears with it: an intimidating soldier in army fatigues and covered in mud.

What does this ghost want with Anderson, Greg, and Julie? Is he here for their help — or for something more sinister? As the friends struggle to find answers, they discover that this ghost served in the Vietnam War, only he went MIA. But there has to be more to the story than that . . .

Steve Watkins is the acclaimed author of *Down Sand Mountain*, winner of the Golden Kite Award, *What Comes After*, and *Juvie*. Steve also writes as a freelance journalist and teaches yoga. His website is www.stevewatkinsbooks.com.

Based on a real military program! The US Navy's new breed of soldier is ready to make a big splash.

Tides of War #2: Honor Bound

By **C. Alexander London**

An action-packed, maritime military adventure from the author of Dog Tags.

A notorious Somalian pirate sails the Arabian Sea, leading a band of deadly thieves and mercenaries on an international crime spree. When they take American hostages aboard a cargo ship, they've finally gone too far – and a special task force of Navy SEALs and Marines is called in to help. SEALs, Marines . . . and a talented sea lion named Sly.

As Sly's handler, young sailor Felix has two important jobs. Job one is to get Sly to plant a beacon so that the U.S. strike force can follow the pirates back to their haven. Job two is to keep the sea lion safe and out of combat. But when the mission goes wrong and the pirates get the upper hand, Felix and Sly end up right in the middle of the action . . . with dozens of innocent lives at stake.



Scholastic Paperbacks

Tides of War #2: Honor Bound

Pub/In-store **January 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-66301-4**

Price **\$6.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-66301-4**

Pages **224**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **10 - 14**

R.L. **5 - 9**

Category **Historical / Military
& Wars (F)**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-66302-1

Also Available

Tides of War #1: Blood in the Water

978-0-545-66298-7 • \$6.99 • September 2014 (PB)

978-0-545-66300-7 (EBK)



C. Alexander London is an author of books for children and adults. In addition to the Dog Tags and Tides of War series, he writes the Accidental Adventures novels for young readers and books like *One Day the Soldiers Came: Voices of Children in War* for older readers. When he is not writing books, he can usually be found walking around New York City talking to his dog.

Paperbacks
January
2015

115

Spring is in the air, and everyone's favourite old lady is ready to celebrate!

Cartwheel 1-0-0-1-1

There Was an Old Lady Who Swallowed a Frog!

Pub/In-store **January 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-69138-3**

Price **\$7.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-69138-3**

Pages **32**

Carton Qty **100**

Trim Size **8" x 10"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **4 - 6**

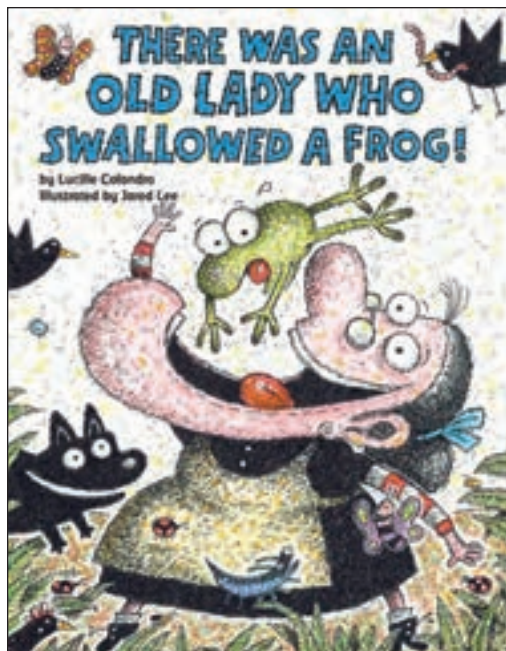
R.L. **K - 1**

Category **Humorous Stories (F)**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-73188-1



There Was an Old Lady Who Swallowed a Frog!

By Lucille Colandro
Illustrated By Jared D. Lee

That zany old lady is back – and with a serious case of spring fever! This time she's swallowing items to make the most of the season . . . with a beautiful garden!

With rhyming text and funny illustrations, this lively version of the classic song will appeal to young readers with every turn of the page – a wacky story for the first day of spring!

Also Available

There Was an Old Lady Who Swallowed a Clover
978-0-545-35222-2 • \$7.99 • January 2012 (PB)

There Was an Old Lady Who Swallowed a Chick!
978-0-545-16181-7 • \$7.99 • January 2010 (PB)

There Was an Old Lady Who Swallowed a Rose
978-0-545-35223-9 • \$7.99 • November 2012 (PB)



PAPERBACKS FEBRUARY 2015



From the comic genius behind Chet Gecko comes a new kind of fairy tale hero — and a big, bad, crime-solving adventure!

Selections by 

Big Bad Detective Agency

Pub/In-store **February 1, 2015**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-66538-4**
Price **\$5.99**
 **Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-66538-4**
Pages **128**
Carton Qty **72**
Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback**
Ages **7-10**
R.L. **3-5**
Category **Fairy Tales & Folklore / Adaptations (F)**
Territory **WORLD**

Library Edition

978-0-545-66537-7 • \$17.99

eBOOK

978-0-545-74728-8



Big Bad Detective Agency

By **Bruce Hale**

The houses of all Three (not-so-) Little Pigs were broken into and ransacked, and the Pigs are squealing for justice. So Prince Tyrone, ruler of Fairylandia, drags in the obvious suspect: Wolfgang.

The lone wolf has big teeth, sharp claws, no alibi — and a single day to find the real culprit and clear his big bad name. When Wolf (reluctantly) teams up with the fourth Little Pig to crack the case, the Big Bad Detective Agency — and an adventure way funnier than your average fairy tale — is born!

From *New York Times* bestseller **Blue Balliett**, the story of a girl who falls into Chicago's shelter system.

Hold Fast

By **Blue Balliett**

Where is Early's father? He's not the kind of father who would disappear. But he's gone . . . and he's left a whole lot of trouble behind.

As danger closes in, Early, her mom, and her brother have to flee their apartment. With nowhere else to go, they are forced to move into a city shelter. Once there, Early starts asking questions and looking for answers. Because her father hasn't disappeared without a trace. There are patterns and rhythms to what's happened, and Early might be the only one who can use them to track him down and make her way out of a very tough place.

With her signature, singular love of language and sense of mystery, Blue Balliett weaves a story that takes readers from the cold, snowy Chicago streets to the darkest corner of the public library, on an unforgettable hunt for deep truths and a reunited family.



Praise for *Hold Fast*:

"[Balliett's] most heart-rending novel . . . the multi-faceted Early Pearl, ever observant and always pondering, shines as bright as any diamond." —*The New York Times Book Review*

* "A moving story of homelessness, family, and the love of words and books. Enthralling and satisfying." —*Kirkus*, starred review

* "An engaging mystery in which books are both the problem and the solution, and the author shows that the fight to hold fast to your dreams rewards those who persevere. Excellent." —*Booklist*, starred review

Also Available

Page 77

Pieces and Players

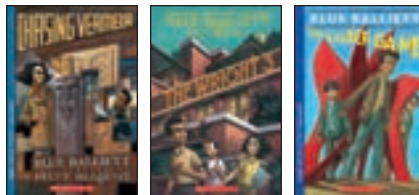
978-0-545-29990-9 • \$19.99 • April 2015 (HC)
978-0-545-74634-2 (EBK)

Chasing Vermeer

978-0-439-37297-8 • \$8.99 • May 2005 (PB)
978-0-545-54101-5 (EBK)

The Wright 3

978-0-439-69368-4 • \$8.99 • June 2007 (PB)
978-0-545-36232-0 (EBK)



The Calder Game

978-0-439-85208-1 • \$8.99 • April 2010 (PB)
978-0-545-27913-0 (EBK)

Blue Balliett is the author of several bestselling, acclaimed mystery novels, including *Hold Fast*, *Chasing Vermeer* (a Book Sense Book of the Year and an Edgar Award winner), *The Wright 3*, *The Calder Game*, and *The Danger Box*. She writes in the laundry room of her home in Chicago, Illinois, and you can find her online at www.blueballiettbooks.com.

Scholastic Paperbacks

Hold Fast

Pub/In-store **February 1, 2015**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-29989-3**
Price **\$7.99**
△ **Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-29989-3**
Pages **288**
Carton Qty **48**
Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback**
Ages **8 - 12**
R.L. **3 - 7**
Mysteries & Detective Stories (F); Social Issues / Homelessness & Poverty (F)
Category
Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-51019-6

Paperbacks
February
2015

119

Enter a magical world full of friendship and fun!

Secret Kingdom #6: Glitter Beach

Secret Kingdom #6: Glitter Beach

Pub/In-store **February 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-53558-8**

Price **\$5.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-53558-8**

Pages **128**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **7-10**

R.L. **2-5**

Category **Fantasy & Magic (F)**

Territory **US, C, OM, EXCL
EEC**

eBOOK

978-0-545-53630-1



Secret Kingdom #6: Glitter Beach

By Rosie Banks

It's the most magical time of year, and all of the fairies are at Glitter Beach to watch the kingdom's magic being restored for another year. But mean Queen Malice is also nearby . . . Can Ellie, Summer, and Jasmine find and destroy her final nasty thunderbolt in time to save the glitter dust and keep the kingdom's magic alive?

Also Available

Secret Kingdom #1: Enchanted Palace

978-0-545-53553-3 • \$5.99 • February 2014 (PB)
978-0-545-53625-7 (EBK)

Secret Kingdom #2: Unicorn Valley

978-0-545-53554-0 • \$5.99 • February 2014 (PB)
978-0-545-53626-4 (EBK)

Secret Kingdom #3: Cloud Island

978-0-545-53555-7 • \$5.99 • March 2014 (PB)
978-0-545-53627-1 (EBK)



Rosie Banks spent her childhood dreaming of magical creatures and faraway places, so it was natural that she grew up to write a series of stories where such dreams came true! As a child, her ultimate ambition was to ride a unicorn. She hasn't managed that yet, but she does have a pony named Flip and cute puppies named Moony and Max.

Welcome to Grimm Academy, where beloved fairy tale characters must save the world from the E.V.I.L. Society.

Grimmtastic Girls #5: Sleeping Beauty Dreams Big

By Joan Holub & Suzanne Williams

Once upon a time, in faraway Grimmlandia . . .

Sleeping Beauty has always been a daredevil, but her tale dictates that after her twelfth birthday she must avoid all sharp objects. That isn't easy at Grimm Academy, where enchanted items can also be dangerous. Sleeping Beauty will have to stay wide awake to keep out of trouble – and to find her magic charm!



Scholastic Paperbacks

**Grimmtastic Girls #5:
Sleeping Beauty Dreams Big**

Pub/In-store **February 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-78393-4**

Price **\$6.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-78393-4**

Pages **192**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **8 - 12**

R.L. **3 - 7**

Category **Fairy Tales
& Folklore /
Adaptations (F)**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-78676-8

Also Available

Grimmtastic Girls #1: Cinderella Stays Late

978-0-545-51983-0 • \$6.99 • April 2014 (PB)

978-0-545-63384-0 (EBK)

Grimmtastic Girls #2: Red Riding Hood Gets Lost

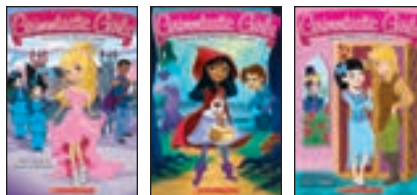
978-0-545-51984-7 • \$6.99 • April 2014 (PB)

978-0-545-63385-7 (EBK)

Grimmtastic Girls #3: Snow White Lucks Out

978-0-545-51985-4 • \$6.99 • July 2014 (PB)

978-0-545-66283-3 (EBK)



Joan Holub has authored and/or illustrated more than 130 children's books. With Suzanne Williams she is the author of the popular Goddess Girls, Heroes in Training, and Grimmtastic Girls series. She lives in Raleigh, N.C. and can be found at www.joanholub.com.

Suzanne Williams is the author of nearly 40 books for children, including the award-winning picture book *Library Lil* (illustrated by Steven Kellogg) and the popular Goddess Girls series and Heroes in Training series, both co-authored with Joan Holub. For more about Suzanne and her books, visit www.suzanne-williams.com.

Paperbacks
February
2015

121

A new chapter book series from Major League Baseball's 2006 National League MVP, Ryan Howard!

Scholastic Paperbacks

Little Rhino #1: My New Team

Pub/In-store **February 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-67490-4**

EAN **9-780545-67490-4**

Library Edition

978-0-545-67491-1 • \$18.99

eBOOK

978-0-545-67492-8

Little Rhino #2: The Best Bat

Pub/In-store **April 1, 2014**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-67493-5**

EAN **9-780545-67493-5**

Library Edition


978-0-545-67494-2 • \$18.99

eBOOK

978-0-545-67495-9

For Both

Price **\$5.99**

 **Stripable**

Pages **112**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **7 - 10**

R.L. **1 - 3**

Category **Sports &
Recreation /
Baseball & Softball
(F)**

Territory **WORLD**



Little Rhino #1: My New Team

**By Ryan Howard &
Krystle Howard**

Illustrated by Erwin Madrid

Every day when Little Rhino comes home from school, he finishes his homework, grabs his bat, his glove, and runs outside to meet Grandpa James. They always practice catching and hitting in the backyard. Playing baseball with grandfather is Little Rhino's favorite thing to do, especially when he pretends to be a real Major League homerun hitter.

One afternoon, after a long day of second grade, Little Rhino comes home to find out that Grandpa James has signed him up for a baseball league! Little Rhino will finally be a part of a team! But Little Rhino will quickly learn that is not always so easy to a good teammate, especially when there's a bully wearing the same uniform as you.

Little Rhino #2: The Best Bat

Little Rhino #2: The Best Bat

**By Ryan Howard &
Krystle Howard**

Illustrated by Erwin Madrid

Little Rhino is so excited for his team, The Mustangs, to play their first baseball game. They've been having some good practices. The team is starting to come together. Grandpa James even bought Little Rhino a new bat to use.

In the last practice, Little Rhino's bat goes missing. He's convinced that Dylan, the bully on his team, is the one who took it. But Little Rhino learns quickly that he can't blame someone without any proof. Will Little Rhino find out who took his bat before the first game?

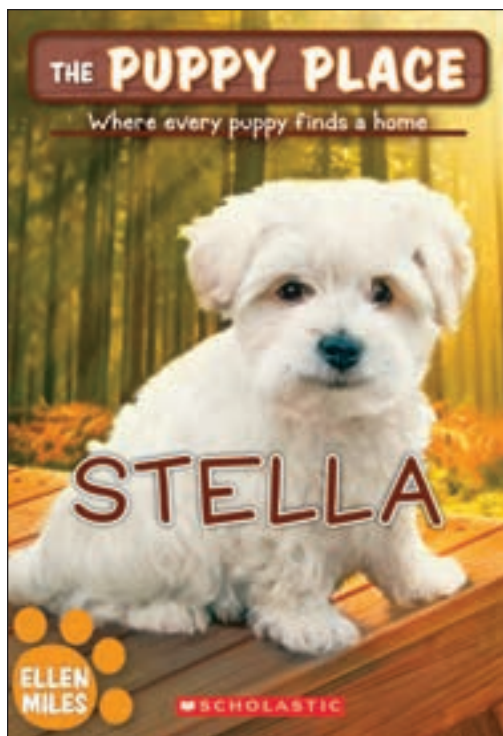
Welcome to the Puppy Place — where every puppy finds a home!

The Puppy Place #36: Stella

By Ellen Miles

Charles and Lizzie Peterson love puppies. Their family fosters these young dogs, giving them love and proper care, until they can find the perfect forever home.

Meet Stella, the cutest thing ever, a little Maltese. But why won't she follow any commands? It's Charles who figures out that the little pup is deaf, and learns how to help her become the perfect puppy for someone special!



Scholastic Press

The Puppy Place #36: Stella

Pub/In-store February 1, 2015

ISBN-13 978-0-545-72643-6

Price \$5.99

△ Strippable

EAN 9-780545-72643-6

Pages 96

Carton Qty 72

Trim Size 5-1/4" x 7-5/8"

Binding Perfect-bound

Format Paperback

Ages 7-10

R.L. 2-5

Category Animals / Dogs (F)

Territory WORLD

eBOOK

978-0-545-72663-4

Also Available

The Puppy Place #33: Gizmo

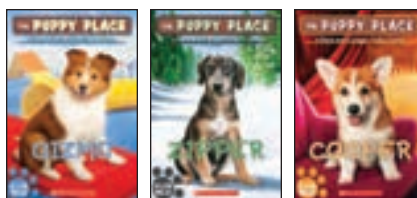
978-0-545-60380-5 • \$5.99 • February 2014 (PB)
978-0-545-60520-5 (EBK)

The Puppy Place #34: Zipper

978-0-545-60381-2 • \$5.99 • September 2014 (PB)
978-0-545-60521-2 (EBK)

The Puppy Place #35: Cooper

978-0-545-60382-9 • \$5.99 • November 2014 (PB)
978-0-545-60523-6 (EBK)



Ellen Miles loves dogs, which is why she has a great time writing Puppy Place books. Ellen lives in Vermont and loves to be outdoors every day, walking, biking, skiing, or swimming, depending on the season. She also loves to read, cook, explore her beautiful state, play with dogs, and hang out with friends and family. Visit her web site at www.EllenMiles.net.

Paperbacks
February
2015

123

PAPERBACKS MARCH 2015



Readers voted and decided on the Great Chicago Fire as the next *I Survived* topic!

I Survived #11: I Survived the Great Chicago Fire, 1871

By Lauren Tarshis

In the next book of the *I Survived* series, one boy will struggle to stay alive as the great city of Chicago burns.



Praise for the *I Survived* series

“The fast pace and intrinsically fascinating disaster story will keep readers turning the pages.” —*Kirkus*

“This is a gripping story that will hold the interest of reluctant readers.” —*School Library Journal*

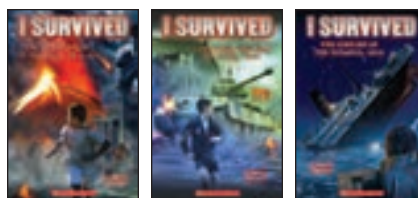
“Expressive illustrations capture the drama of the storm and its aftermath, but the book’s real power comes from its exploration of what it means to be a hero.” —*Booklist*

Also Available

I Survived the Destruction of Pompeii, 79 A.D.
978-0-545-45939-6 • \$5.99 • September 2014 (PB)
978-0-545-66286-4 (EBK)

I Survived the Nazi Invasion, 1944
978-0-545-45938-9 • \$5.99 • March 2014 (PB)
978-0-545-63380-2 (EBK)

I Survived the Sinking of the Titanic, 1912
978-0-545-20694-5 • \$5.99 • June 2010 (PB)
978-0-545-36268-9 (EBK)



Lauren Tarshis is the editor of Scholastic’s *Storyworks* magazine and group editorial director for language arts for Scholastic classroom magazines, in addition to being the author of the *I Survived* series and the critically acclaimed novels *Emma-Jean Lazarus Fell Out of a Tree* and *Emma-Jean Lazarus Fell in Love*. She lives in Westport, Connecticut, and can be found online at www.laurentarshis.com.

I Survived #11: I Survived the Great Chicago Fire, 1871
Pub/In-store **March 1, 2015**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-65846-1**
Price **\$5.99**
△ **Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-65846-1**
Pages **112**
Carton Qty **72**
Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback**
Ages **7 - 10**
R.L. **2 - 5**
Category **Historical / United States (F)**
Territory **US, C, OM - ENGLISH**

eBOOK

978-0-545-65847-8

Paperbacks
March
2015

125

The latest novel from the author of *Tuck Everlasting* — now available in paperback!


Selections by 

The Moon Over High Street

Pub/In-store **March 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-37637-2**

Price **\$8.99**

 **Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-37637-2**

Pages **160**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **8 - 12**

R.L. **3 - 7**

Category **Social Issues /
Adolescence (F)**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-39302-7



The Moon Over High Street

By **Natalie Babbitt**

Joe Casimir needed help with the choice he had to make. But how do you choose the person who will help you choose? Mr. Boulderwall, the millionaire, knew exactly what he wanted Joe to choose. And millionaires are experts at making choices. Well, aren't they?

But Vinnie, the number-two man down at Sope Electric, didn't much approve of millionaires. He said to Joe, "'Listen, kid, all of 'em act like they're the only ones with a ticket to the show!'" But he didn't have any real advice to offer. Joe's Gran didn't either, as it turned out, and neither did Aunt Myra.

The good advice was there, though. Right across the street. Just waiting right across the street. There are a lot of good things just waiting. You'll see.

Praise for *The Moon Over High Street*:

"While set in the '60s, the story has a timeless quality to it, and segments of the writing soar with vivid figurative language . . . there is an endearing quality in shy, reticent Joe and his small, but fiercely loving family, and much to ponder thematically here." —*School Library Journal*

"A congenial, cheerful tale with an important message; Babbitt may reach a new generation of readers with this satisfying work." —*Kirkus Reviews*

"With swift, sure strokes of imagination, Babbitt creates larger-than-life characters in a small Ohio town half a century ago. In this idyllic setting, even the moon, untouched by human footprints, seems relatively uncomplicated and pure." —*Booklist*

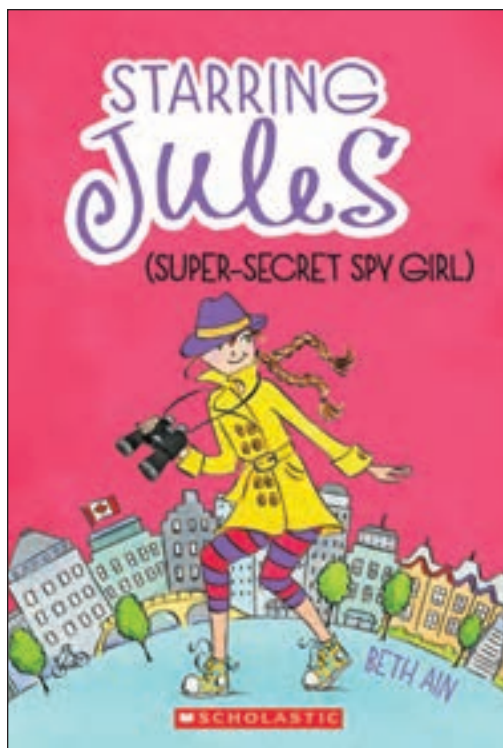
Natalie Babbitt is the author/illustrator of fifteen books for children, among them *Tuck Everlasting*, *The Search for Delicious*, and *Kneeknock Rise*, a Newbery Honor Book. Five of her books have been named ALA Notable Children's Books. She lives in Connecticut.

Lights! Camera! Action! Jules is back to take center stage!

Starring Jules #3: Starring Jules (Super-Secret Spy Girl)

By **Beth Ain**

School is out, and Jules is hitting the road! The Blooms are off to Canada where Jules will film her first ever movie *The Spy in the Attic*. But that means no friends around on her birthday and no birthday party. With only a hockey player and diva starlet as cast mates in a town where no one speaks her language, Jules is feeling awfully lonely. Good thing she's got super-secret spy missions to keep her busy. Will her journey toward stardom be a bummer or a blockbuster?



Praise for *Starring Jules (As Herself)*:

* "Ain gives Jules a truly funny narrative voice; her personality, misunderstandings, and tendency to overthink things are the driving force behind the story." —*Publishers Weekly*, starred review

"Debut author Ain introduces a new chapter-book darling with pizzazz and quite a stage presence."
—Kirkus

Also Available

Starring Jules #1: Starring Jules (As Herself)

978-0-545-44353-1 • \$6.99 • March 2014 (PB)

978-0-545-52047-8 (EBK)

Starring Jules #2: Starring Jules (In Drama-Rama)

978-0-545-44355-5 • \$6.99 • September 2014 (PB)

978-0-545-57802-8 (EBK)

Starring Jules #4: Starring Jules (Third Grade Debut)

978-0-545-44358-6 • \$16.99 • September 2014 (HC)

978-0-545-66291-8 (EBK)



Scholastic Press 
Starring Jules #3: Starring Jules
(Super-Secret Spy Girl)

Pub/In-store **March 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-44357-9**

Price **\$6.99**

 **Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-44357-9**

Pages **176**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **7 - 10**

R.L. **2 - 5**

Category **Performing Arts
/ Film (F); Social
Issues / Friendship
(F)**

Territory **US, C**

eBOOK

978-0-545-63383-3

A Pennsylvania girl at heart, **Beth Ain** fell in love with life in New York City, and she loves trying to capture the essence of family life there. Thankfully, she now has the benefits of both city and small town life, having settled in Port Washington, NY, where she lives very happily with her husband and their two kids.

Paperbacks
March
2015

127

When disaster strikes, the only thing you can count on is yourself!

Scholastic Paperbacks

Disaster Strikes #4: Volcano Blast

Pub/In-store **March 1, 2015**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-53047-7**
Price **\$5.99**
△ **Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-53047-7**
Pages **128**
Carton Qty **72**
Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback**
Ages **7-10**
R.L. **2-5**
Category **Action & Adventure / Survival Stories (F)**
Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-53299-0



Disaster Strikes #4: Volcano Blast

By **Marlane Kennedy**

Noah and Emma Burton have traded the sand and surf of their Hawaiian home for a chilly stay in Alaska, and Noah isn't happy about it. His father may be a volcano expert, but why did they have to travel to the coldest, grayest place on earth when there are millions of volcanoes near Honolulu? Noah thinks he's in for the most boring vacation of his life.

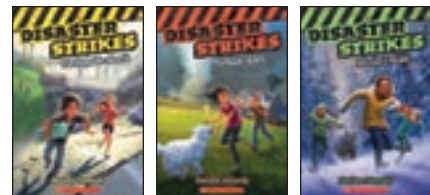
He couldn't have been more wrong! A day trip to a remote island turns deadly when a once-dormant volcano suddenly sputters to life in an eruption of epic proportions. Now Noah, Emma, and their new neighbour Alex must fight to survive rivers of molten lava and clouds of toxic ash if they want to make it off the island alive . . .

Also Available

Disaster Strikes #1: Earthquake Shock
978-0-545-53044-6 • \$5.99 • July 2014 (PB)
978-0-545-53295-2 (EBK)

Disaster Strikes #2: Tornado Alley
978-0-545-53046-0 • \$5.99 • July 2014 (PB)
978-0-545-53298-3 (EBK)

Disaster Strikes #3: Blizzard Night
978-0-545-53048-4 • \$5.99 • November 2014 (PB)
978-0-545-53300-3 (EBK)



The infamous Most Wanted Goosebumps characters are on the loose and they're coming after you!

Goosebumps Most Wanted #7: A Nightmare on Clown Street

By **R.L. Stine**

Ray Gordon really likes the circus. His uncle, Theo, is a performer in Koko's Clown Academy and he invites Ray to come join him for the summer. At first, Ray's parents are reluctant—they know their son has a habit of getting himself into strange situations. But Ray manages to convince them that he'll be on his best behavior.

The circus itself is very cool. The clowns stay in their makeup all day and only go by their clown names. Ray becomes a clown-in-training named Mr. Belly-Bounce. But the longer he's there, the scarier things become. There are whisperings about a place called Clown Street and nobody, including Murder the Clown, wants to go there. Will Ray be able to survive the dark secrets of the circus?



The *Goosebumps* movie, starring Jack Black, coming in **SUMMER 2015!**

Also Available

Goosebumps Most Wanted #1: Planet of the Lawn Gnomes

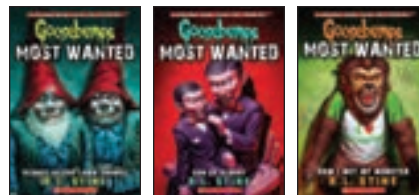
978-0-545-41798-3 • \$7.99 • October 2012 (PB)
978-0-545-46994-4 (EBK)

Goosebumps Most Wanted #2: Son of Slappy

978-0-545-41799-0 • \$7.99 • January 2013 (PB)
978-0-545-51015-8 (EBK)

Goosebumps Most Wanted #3: How I Met My Monster

978-0-545-41800-3 • \$7.99 • April 2013 (PB)
978-0-545-51017-2 (EBK)



R.L. Stine has more than 350 million English language books in print, plus international editions in 32 languages, making him one of the most popular children's authors in history. Besides Goosebumps, R.L. Stine has written series including: Fear Street, Rotten School, Mostly Ghostly, The Nightmare Room, and Dangerous Girls. R.L. Stine lives in New York with his wife, Jane, and his King Charles spaniel, Minnie. www.RLStine.com.

Scholastic Paperbacks

**Goosebumps Most Wanted #7:
A Nightmare on Clown Street**

Pub/In-store **March 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-62774-0**

Price **\$7.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-62774-0**

Pages **160**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **8-12**

R.L. **3-7**

Category **Horror & Ghost
Stories (F)**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-63094-8

**Paperbacks
March
2015**

129

PAPERBACKS APRIL 2015



“Sexy, suspenseful, and utterly original.” —Andrea Cremer, *NYT* Bestselling Author of *Nightshade*

Inhuman

By **Kat Falls**

Step into the Feral Zone, where the stakes are high, the romance is steamy, and the dangers are unlike anything you’ve ever seen . . .

Lane McEvoy gets the shock of her life when she learns that someone she loves has crossed into the Feral Zone, the forbidden wilderness east of the Mississippi River. Few have dared set foot in the Zone since the devastating biological disaster that killed millions and left the survivors . . . changed. But now Lane has little choice. She travels east, completely unprepared for what she finds in the ruins of civilization . . . and afraid to learn whether her humanity will prove her greatest strength or a fatal weakness.

In this bold and utterly original trilogy, acclaimed author Kat Falls brings you to the very edge of civilization and dares you to jump.



Praise for *Inhuman*:

* “Sure to satisfy fans of the dystopian-romance genre and to gather new ones along the way.”
—*Kirkus*, starred review

“A perfectly plotted, deliciously suspenseful journey through a lush, intriguing society in which nothing is quite as it seems.” —*School Library Journal*

“Falls presents Lane as a competent, admirable heroine who more than holds her own. The setting holds great promise, and its dangers are quite entertaining . . . A solid start.” —*Publishers Weekly*

“Recommended for readers looking for a thrilling, page-turning read.” —VOYA

Also Available

Dark Life

978-0-545-17815-0 • \$7.99 • February 2011 (PB)
978-0-545-34756-3 (EBK)

Dark Life #2: Rip Tide

978-0-545-17845-7 • \$7.99 • January 2013 (PB)
978-0-545-38936-5 (EBK)



Kat Falls is the author of *Inhuman*, *Dark Life*, and *Rip Tide*. A graduate of Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, she holds an MFA in screenwriting from Northwestern University, where she now teaches. She lives in Illinois with her husband and three children.

Scholastic Press

Inhuman

Pub/In-store **April 1, 2015**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-37101-8**
Price **\$10.99**
△ **Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-37101-8**
Pages **384**
Carton Qty **48**
Trim Size **5-1/4" x 8"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback**
Ages **12 and up**
R.L. **7 and up**
Category **Science Fiction (F);
Dystopian (F)**
Territory **WORLD EXCL
UK & BRITISH
COMMONWEALTH**

eBOOK

978-0-545-52034-8


Paperbacks
April
2015

131

When the ancient Jaguar Cup disappears, three kids race through the rainforest to reclaim it!

Selections by 

Hide and Seek

Pub/In-store **April 1, 2015**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-79910-2**
Price **\$7.99**
 **Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-79910-2**
Pages **256**
Carton Qty **48**
Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback**
Ages **8 - 12**
R.L. **3 - 7**
Category **Mysteries & Detective Stories (F)**
Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-53367-6



Hide and Seek

By **Kate Messner**

Jose, Anna, and Henry are junior members of the secret Silver Jaguar Society, sworn to protect the world's most important artifacts. When they discover that the society's treasured Jaguar Cup has been replaced with a counterfeit, the trio and their families rush to the rain forests of Costa Rica in search of the real chalice.

But when the trail runs dry, new mysteries emerge: Who can they trust? Is there a traitor in their midst? With danger at every turn, it will take courage, teamwork, and a little help from the creatures of the rain forest to keep the cup from falling into the wrong hands.

Praise for *Capture the Flag*:

A Junior Library Guild Selection

A SCBWI Crystal Kite Award Winner

"A fast-paced mystery . . . a sparkling start for a promising new series." —*Kirkus*

"There's plenty of action, suspense, and red herrings to keep eager mystery fans turning pages . . . As usual, Messner creates believable characters, nails the dialogue, and deftly weaves history and humor into the mix." —*School Library Journal*

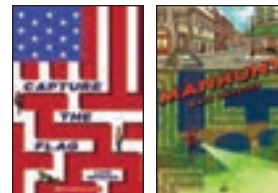
Also Available

Capture the Flag

978-0-545-41974-1 • \$7.99 • April 2013 (PB)
978-0-545-44313-5 (EBK)

Manhunt

978-0-545-41977-2 • \$18.99 • July 2014 (HC)
978-0-545-63397-0 (EBK)



Kate Messner is the author of *The Brilliant Fall of Gianna Z.*, winner of the E.B. White Read Aloud Award for Older Readers; *Capture the Flag*, an SCBWI Crystal Kite Award winner; *Hide and Seek*, *Manhunt*, and the Marty McGuire chapter book series. A former middle-school English teacher, Kate lives on Lake Champlain with her family and loves reading, walking in the woods, and traveling. Visit her online at www.katemessner.com.

LICENSED PUBLISHING



Emmet Brickowski, the star of ready to share his



978-0-545-79539-5 • \$4.99 PB
September 2014



978-0-545-79540-1 • \$4.99 PB
September 2014



978-0-545-79541-8 • \$4.99 PB
September 2014



978-0-545-62462-6 • \$6.99 PB
978-0-545-68944-1 EBK



978-0-545-62461-9 • \$9.99
PB with minifigure



978-0-545-62464-0 • \$6.99 PB
978-0-545-68943-4 EBK



978-0-545-62466-4 • \$7.99 PB

The LEGO® Movie, is back and awesome advice!

LEGO: The LEGO® Movie: Emmet's Guide to Being Awesome

The LEGO® Movie continues to dazzle and delight children everywhere! Now readers can discover Emmet's best tips and tricks for having an awesome day with this hilarious guide book.

What's the best way to fit in, have everyone like you, and always be happy? How can you impress a girl when Batman's her boyfriend? (Hint: Dark and brooding is totally overrated.) Where is the best place for a quick weekend getaway: the Wild West, Middle Zealand, or Bricksburg?

Discover the answers to these questions and more with this tongue-and-cheek guide narrated by Emmet, the hero of the LEGO® Movie!



Brand Highlights

- The LEGO® Movie is a box office smash and the first film of 2014 to surpass \$400 million globally!
- There are nearly 1 million Scholastic LEGO® Movie books in print!
- Scholastic's LEGO® Movie Junior Novel has been on the New York Times bestseller list for over three months
- The movie features the voices of Chris Pratt, Will Ferrell, Elizabeth Banks, Liam Neeson, Allison Brie, Nick Offerman, Morgan Freeman, Will Arnett, and more!
- A sequel is planned for a May 2017 release.



LEGO: The LEGO® Movie:
Emmet's Guide to Being Awesome

Pub/In-store January 1, 2015

ISBN-13 978-0-545-79532-6

Price \$10.99

△ Non-Strippable

EAN 9-780545-79532-6

Pages 128

Carton Qty 20

Trim Size 5-1/2" x 8-1/4"

Binding Hardcover Smyth

Format Paper Over Board

Ages 6-12

R.L. 1-7

Category Media Tie-In (F)

Territory US, C

eBOOK

978-0-545-80199-7

Licensed
Publishing
January
2015

135

LEGO® Friends — a buildable play world for girls!



**LEGO® Friends:
Andrea's New Horse**

Pub/In-store **January 1, 2015**
 ISBN-13 **978-0-545-78391-0**
 Price **\$4.99**
 △ **Non-Strippable**
 EAN **9-780545-78391-0**
 Pages **24**
 Carton Qty **100**
 Trim Size **8" x 8"**
 Binding **Perfect-bound**
 Format **Paperback**
 Ages **4 - 8**
 R.L. **K - 3**
 Category **Media Tie-In (F)**
 Territory **US, C**

eBOOK

978-0-545-80195-9

LEGO® Friends: Chapter Book #6

Pub/In-store **January 1, 2015**
 ISBN-13 **978-0-545-79410-7**
 Price **\$5.99**
 △ **Strippable**
 EAN **9-780545-79410-7**
 Pages **64**
 Carton Qty **72**
 Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
 Binding **Perfect-bound**
 Format **Paperback**
 Ages **7 - 10**
 R.L. **2 - 5**
 Category **Media Tie-In (F)**
 Territory **US, C**



LEGO® Friends: Andrea's New Horse

The five LEGO® Friends are going riding at Sunshine Ranch. But Andrea's horse, Freckles, doesn't seem to like her. Can Andrea figure out a way to win over Freckles so she can go riding with her friends?

Brand Highlights

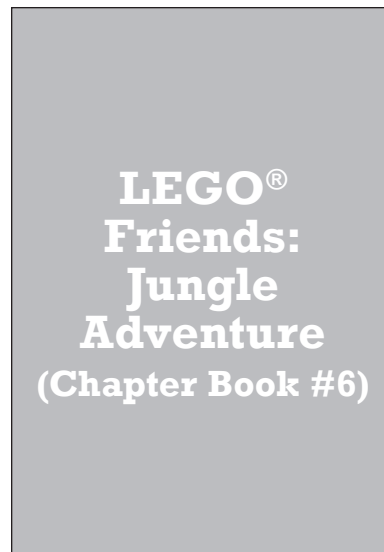
- Target: girls ages 5-9 / sweet spot: girls age 8
- Mission: Empower girls to build, play, and be creative in a relevant (not fantasy) play world that is cheerful & happy, playful, lively, colorful, smart & cute
- Values: friendship, creativity, beauty, sharing, caring, diversity
- LEGO® Friends mini-movie is available online

Also Available

LEGO® Friends: Olivia's Great Idea (Activity Book #1)
 978-0-545-51759-1 • \$9.99 • May 2013 (PB)

LEGO® Friends: New Girl in Town (Chapter Book #1)
 978-0-545-54762-8 • \$5.99 • January 2013 (PB)

LEGO® Friends: A Day in Heartlake City (Sticker Storybook)
 978-0-545-51757-7 • \$7.99 • August 2013 (PB)



LEGO® Friends: Jungle Adventure (Chapter Book #6)

There's always something exciting happening in the world of the LEGO® Friends! Join Mia, Emma, Stephanie, Olivia, and Andrea on another fun-filled adventure in beautiful Heartlake City. This chapter book will feature full-colour artwork and a story based on the latest LEGO® Friends toy sets.



This hilarious and action-packed story is perfect for LEGO® DC Super Heroes fans of any age!

LEGO® DC Super Heroes: 8x8 #1

Join Superman, Batman, Wonder Woman, and the rest of your favourite DC superheroes and villains in another hilarious and action-packed adventure!



Brand Highlights

- New LEGO Batman video game launching in Fall 2014! Two animated DVDs will release in Spring and Fall 2015
- LEGO titles tied to upcoming DC movies: Batman vs. Superman (with Henry Cavill, Ben Affleck, and Amy Adams) in May 2016 and Justice League movie in 2017
- DC Nation programming block on Cartoon Network is the #1 program on cable for male teens with approximately 1.88 million viewers a week
- DC Nation has an accompanying magazine with 64-glossy pages, three full comics, and posters in every issue
- DCNation.com is the all-new destination for all DC Super Hero fans with games, videos, exclusive downloads, and more.

Also Available

LEGO® DC Super Heroes: Guidebook (with Poster)

978-0-545-55225-7 • \$9.99 • June 2013 (PB)

LEGO DC Super Heroes: Save the Day (Comic Reader #1)

978-0-545-48028-4 • \$4.99 • July 2013 (PB)

LEGO DC Super Heroes: The Last Laugh (Comic Reader #2)

978-0-545-48029-1 • \$4.99 • August 2013 (PB)



LEGO® DC Super Heroes: 8x8 #1

Pub/In-store **February 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-78504-4**

Price **\$4.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-78504-4**

Pages **24**

Carton Qty **100**

Trim Size **8" x 8"**

Binding **Squareback saddle-stitch**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **4 - 8**

R.L. **P-3**

Category **Media Tie-In (F)**

Territory **US, C**

LEGO® Ninjago: Rebooted! are back with



LEGO® Ninjago: Untitled Activity Book With Minifigure

Pub/In-store **February 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-80540-7**

Price **\$9.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-80540-7**

Pages **32**

Carton Qty **100**

Trim Size **8-1/2" x 11"**

Binding **Paperback**

Format **Novelty Book**

Ages **5 - 9**

R.L. **K - 4**

Category **Media Tie-In (F)**

Territory **WORLD**



LEGO® Ninjago: Untitled Activity Book With Minifigure

An exciting activity book based on the latest season of the hit LEGO® Ninjago TV show! This fun-filled book will include games, puzzle, stories, and a buildable Minifigure.

Also Available

LEGO® Ninjago: Chronicles of Ninjago (Mini Guide)

978-0-545-74638-0 • \$6.99 • January 2015 (PB)

LEGO® Ninjago: Ninja vs. Ninroid Activity Book (with minifigure)

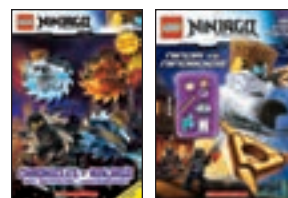
978-0-545-68582-5 • \$9.99 • September 2014 (PB)

LEGO® Ninjago: Hack Attack! Sticker Activity Book

978-0-545-68581-8 • \$7.99 • November 2014 (PB)

LEGO® Ninjago: Official Guide

978-0-545-36258-0 • \$8.99 • November 2011 (PB)



The wise-cracking ninjas all-new adventures.

LEGO® Ninjago: Chronicles of Ninjago: An Official Handbook

This handbook is the must-have, comprehensive guide to the newest LEGO® Ninjago heroes, villains, weapons, and vehicles! Kids will discover everything they need to know about Cyrus Borg, Pixal, the Overlord, and the Nindroids, plus all the latest info about Cole, Jay, Kai, Zane, and Lloyd. The book also includes a special sneak peek at season five of the TV show. It's everything kids need to master the world of Spinjitzu.



Brand Highlights

- LEGO® Ninjago is now the #1 kids show in the history of kids TV! It airs on Teletoon in Canada
- Highly appealing Ninja theme paired with a broad product offering
- Target: boys ages 9-11 / sweet spot: boys age 9. Skews a bit older than Legends of Chima, with more action.



LEGO® Ninjago: Chronicles of
Ninjago: An Official Handbook

Pub/In-store **January 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-74638-0**

Price **\$6.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-74638-0**

Pages **64**

Carton Qty **100**

Trim Size **6" x 9"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **7 - 10**

R.L. **2 - 5**

Category **Media Tie-In (F)**

Territory **US, C, MEX**

eBOOK

978-0-545-80204-8

LEGO® Ninjago: Rebooted! are back with



LEGO® Ninjago: A Team Divided Chapter Book #6

Pub/In-store **January 1, 2015**
 ISBN-13 **978-0-545-74640-3**
 EAN **9-780545-74640-3**
 Territory **WORLD**
 eBOOK
 978-0-545-77775-9

LEGO® Ninjago: Chapter Book #7

Pub/In-store **March 1, 2015**
 ISBN-13 **978-0-545-75054-7**
 EAN **9-780545-75054-7**
 Territory **US, C**
 eBOOK
 978-0-545-77780-3

For Both

Price **\$5.99**
 △ **Strippable**
 Pages **80**
 Carton Qty **72**
 Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
 Binding **Perfect-bound**
 Format **Paperback**
 Ages **7 - 10**
 R.L. **2 - 5**
 Category **Media Tie-In (F)**



LEGO® Ninjago: A Team Divided (Chapter Book #6)

The Masters of Spinjitzu and the wise Sensei Wu are back in this brand new chapter book based on the latest season of the hit LEGO® Ninjago television series!

Join the ninja warriors as they fight enemies old and new and encounter challenges that will test their strength. Will they be victorious in the battles ahead? Only time will tell!

Also Available

**LEGO® Ninjago: Kai: Ninja of Fire
(Chapter Book #1)**
 978-0-545-34827-0 • \$5.99 • September 2011 (PB)
 978-0-545-76594-7 (EBK)

**LEGO® Ninjago: Zane: Ninja of Ice
(Chapter Book #2)**
 978-0-545-34828-7 • \$5.99 • September 2011 (PB)
 978-0-545-76598-5 (EBK)

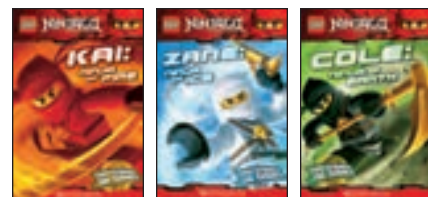
**LEGO® Ninjago: Cole: Ninja of Earth
(Chapter Book #3)**
 978-0-545-36993-0 • \$5.99 • January 2012 (PB)
 978-0-545-76593-0 (EBK)



LEGO® Ninjago: Chapter Book #7

The Masters of Spinjitzu and the wise Sensei Wu are back in this brand new chapter book based on the latest season of the hit LEGO® Ninjago television series!

Join the ninja warriors as they fight enemies old and new and encounter challenges that will test their strength. Will they be victorious in the battles ahead? Only time will tell!



The wise-cracking ninjas all-new adventures.



LEGO® Ninjago: Reader #10

An all-new adventure based on the latest season of the hit LEGO® Ninjago TV show!



LEGO® Ninjago: Reader #11

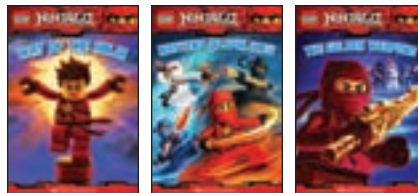
An all-new adventure based on the latest season of the hit LEGO® Ninjago TV show!

Also Available

LEGO® Ninjago: Way of the Ninja (Reader #1)
978-0-545-40113-5 • \$4.99 • February 2012 (PB)
978-0-545-69130-7 (EBK)

LEGO® Ninjago: Masters of Spinjitzu (Reader #2)
978-0-545-40114-2 • \$4.99 • February 2012 (PB)
978-0-545-69131-4 (EBK)

LEGO® Ninjago: The Golden Weapons (Reader #3)
978-0-545-40115-9 • \$4.99 • May 2012 (PB)
978-0-545-69132-1 (EBK)



LEGO® Ninjago: Reader #10

Pub/In-store **January 1, 2015**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-66386-1**
EAN **9-780545-66386-1**
R.L. **K - 3**

eBOOK

978-0-545-77866-4

LEGO® Ninjago: Reader #11

Pub/In-store **March 1, 2015**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-74639-7**
EAN **9-780545-74639-7**
R.L. **P - 3**

eBOOK

978-0-545-77868-8

For Both

Price **\$4.99**

△ **Non-Stripable**

Pages **32**

Carton Qty **100**

Trim Size **6" x 9"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **4 - 8**

Category **Media Tie-In (F)**

Territory **US, C**

There's never a dull moment in LEGO® City!



LEGO® City:
Follow That Easter Egg!

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-64146-3**

EAN **9-780545-64146-3**

Ages **3 - 6**

R.L. **P - 1**

Territory **US, C, MEX**

LEGO® City:
Swamp Police Hero!

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-78525-9**

EAN **9-780545-78525-9**

Ages **4 - 8**

R.L. **P - 3**

Territory **US, C**

eBOOK

978-0-545-80206-2

For Both

Pub/In-store **February 1, 2015**

Price **\$4.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

Pages **24**

Carton Qty **100**

Trim Size **8" x 8"**

Binding **Squareback saddle-stitch**

Format **Paperback**

Category **Media Tie-In (F)**



LEGO® City: Follow That Easter Egg!

Crooks Barry and Larry want to get rich fast. So when they find out two rookie cops are delivering a priceless golden egg to a new museum, they hatch a plan to steal it. Will they get away with the gold, or will their plans be foiled by the Easter festival in the park?

Also Available

LEGO® City: Mystery on the LEGO Express
978-0-545-60366-9 • \$4.99 • September 2014 (PB)
978-0-545-76622-7 (EBK)

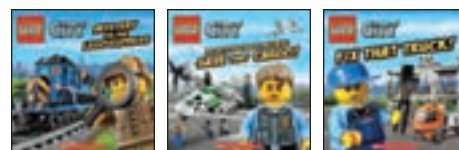
**LEGO City®: Detective Chase McCain:
Save That Cargo!**
978-0-545-51573-3 • \$4.99 • September 2013 (PB)
978-0-545-76626-5 (EBK)

LEGO® City: Fix That Truck!
978-0-545-47061-2 • \$4.99 • November 2012 (PB)



LEGO® City: Swamp Police Hero!

Another exciting and hilarious adventure, featuring the newest LEGO® theme!



Read eight fun-filled, action-packed stories from LEGO® City!

LEGO® City: Reader Box Set

Follow the LEGO® City crew on their adventures underground, on the rails, in the air, on the sea, and out in space. Help the heroes put out forest fires and catch crafty crooks. Join the team down by the racetrack to see monster trucks, racing cars, and even a bear on a bicycle! Reading has never been this much fun!

Includes 8 readers:

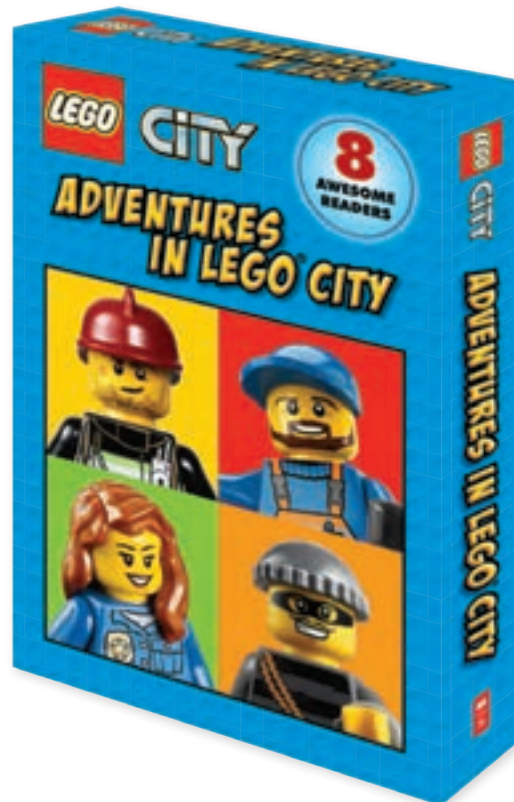
- *LEGO® City: All Aboard!*
- *LEGO® City: Look Out Below!*
- *LEGO® City: All Hands on Deck!*
- *LEGO® City: Stop that Heist!*
- *LEGO® City: Ready for Takeoff!*
- *LEGO® City: 3, 2, 1, Liftoff!*
- *LEGO® City: Fire in the Forest!*
- *LEGO® City: Fire Truck to the Rescue!*

Brand Highlights

- Target: boys ages 5-12 / sweet spot: boys ages 5-7
- LEGO's only reality-based line, LEGO City bridges the gap from Duplo into the world of play-fantasy-themes like Ninjago and Hero Factory .
- Action, humour, sense of urgency, real-life missions
- In the first half of 2014, a new app and online game have been released

Also Available

LEGO® DC Super Heroes: Phonics Boxed Set
978-0-545-55239-4 • \$14.99 • January 2014 (BOX)



LEGO® City: Reader Box Set

Pub/In-store **January 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-80861-3**

Price **\$26.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-80861-3**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **6" x 9"**

Binding **Box Set**

Format **Box Set**

Ages **4 - 8**

R.L. **P - 3**

Category **Media Tie-In (F)**

Territory **WORLD**

Build your child's imagination with this colourful LEGO® Duplo board book all about community helpers!



LEGO® Duplo: My Town

Pub/In-store **January 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-79753-5**

Price **\$8.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-79753-5**

Pages **10**

Carton Qty **50**

Trim Size **7" x 7"**

Binding **Board Book**

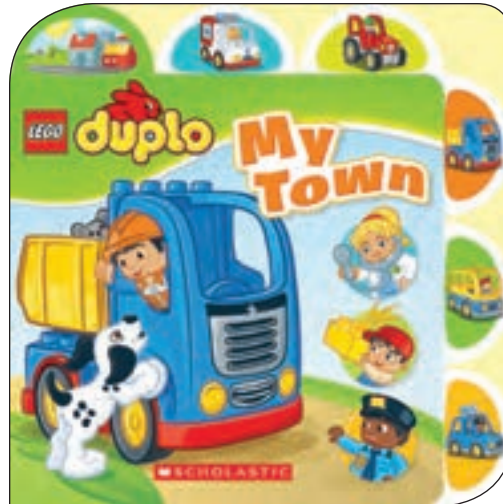
Format **Board Book**

Ages **3 - 5**

R.L. **P - K**

Category **Media Tie-In (F)**

Territory **US, C**



LEGO® Duplo: My Town

There are so many jobs around town. There's the doctor, farmer, construction worker, bus driver, and police officer. What do you want to be when you grow up?

This playful tabbed book is the perfect companion to your child's first set of LEGO® Duplo bricks.

Brand Highlights

- Duplo preschool toys were launched internationally in 1969. Target: boys and girls ages 2-6
- Specially designed for a preschooler's small hands, Duplo bricks encourage hands-on, minds-on exploration while fostering hand-eye coordination, problem solving, patterns, motor skills and more
- Basic Duplo building sets nourish young imaginations through free-form building
- Themed playsets like Thomas & Friends, Bob the Builder and LEGOVILLE stimulate creative roleplay

Also Available

LEGO® Duplo: Animal Sounds

978-0-545-74697-7 • \$8.99 • September 2014 (BD)



A sleepover-themed 8x8 storybook featuring Peppa — a lovable, slightly bossy little piggy!

Peppa Pig: Peppa's First Sleepover

Peppa Pig is going to her very first sleepover at Zoe Zebra's house. Suzy Sheep, Rebecca Rabbit, and Emily Elephant will all be there! But with so much slumber party excitement, will Peppa and her friends be able to fall asleep? Find out in this adorable 8x8 storybook based on the hit Nick Jr. show!



Peppa Pig: Peppa's First Sleepover

Pub/In-store **January 1, 2015**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-69093-5**
Price **\$4.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-69093-5**
Pages **24**
Carton Qty **100**
Trim Size **8" x 8"**
Binding **Squareback saddle-stitch**
Format **Paperback**
Ages **3 - 5**
R.L. **P - K**
Category **Media Tie-In (F)**
Territory **US, C**

eBOOK

978-0-545-75737-9

Brand Highlights

- Peppa Pig airs 7 days a week on Nick Jr in the US and on Treehouse in Canada
- Core Brand Values: Family, fun, humor, trust, friendship
- Peppa Pig has sold over 2 million books, over 3 million DVDs, and 4 million magazines in the UK.
- 2012 LIMA award winner for best film, television, celebrity, or entertainment program of the year
- Live show launching October 2014 Off-Broadway, national events scheduled through 2014

Also Available

Peppa Pig: Ballet Lesson

978-0-545-74775-2 • \$4.99 • August 2014 (PB)

Peppa Pig: The Tooth Fairy

978-0-545-46806-0 • \$4.99 • January 2014 (PB)

Peppa Pig: The Story of Peppa Pig

978-0-545-46805-3 • \$9.99 • August 2013 (POB)



Get to know your favorite players from the 2015 basketball season!

Scholastic Paperback

Basketball Superstars 2015

Pub/In-store **January 1, 2015**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-80858-3**
Price **\$6.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-80858-3**
Pages **32**
Carton Qty **100**
Trim Size **7-7/8" x 10-7/8"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback**
Ages **6 - 8**
R.L. **1 - 3**
Category **Sports & Recreation / Basketball (NF)**
Territory **WORLD**



2015 Basketball Superstars

All the action from the 2015 basketball court . . . now on the page! Including LeBron James, Dwayne Wade, Kevin Durant, Tony Parker and many more, Basketball Superstars 2015 will teach you everything you ever wanted to know about your favorite players. Featuring incredible full-color action photos and detailed player information.

Also Available

Football Superstars 2014
978-0-545-72219-3 • \$6.99 • September 2014 (PB)



Get to know the hottest new boy-band, 5 Seconds of Summer!

5 Seconds of Summer: Shoot for the Stars

Move over, One Direction – there's a new boy band in town! And this time, they're from Down Under. 5 Seconds of Summer is the hot new boy band from Australia, and they are taking the world by storm.

They were voted MTV's Breakthrough Band of the Year, and have been nominated for Best Music Group at the Teen Choice Awards. Plus, 5 Seconds of Summer is touring with One Direction, and is dropping their first album this summer!

Learn all about Luke, Michael, Calum, and Ashton in this awesome new biography with lots of photos.



Scholastic Paperbacks

5 Seconds of Summer

Pub/In-store **November 1, 2014**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-81837-7**

Price **\$4.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-81837-7**

Pages **32**

Carton Qty **100**

Trim Size **6" x 9"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **6 - 9**

R.L. **2 - 4**

Category **Biography & Autobiography / Music (NF)**

Territory **WORLD**

Also Available

Awkward! Your Stars' Oops, Goofs and Blushes

978-0-545-66838-5 • \$5.99 • September 2014 (PB)

978-0-545-73260-4 (EBK)

The One Direction Story

978-1-4431-1988-7 • \$9.99 • September 2012 (PB)

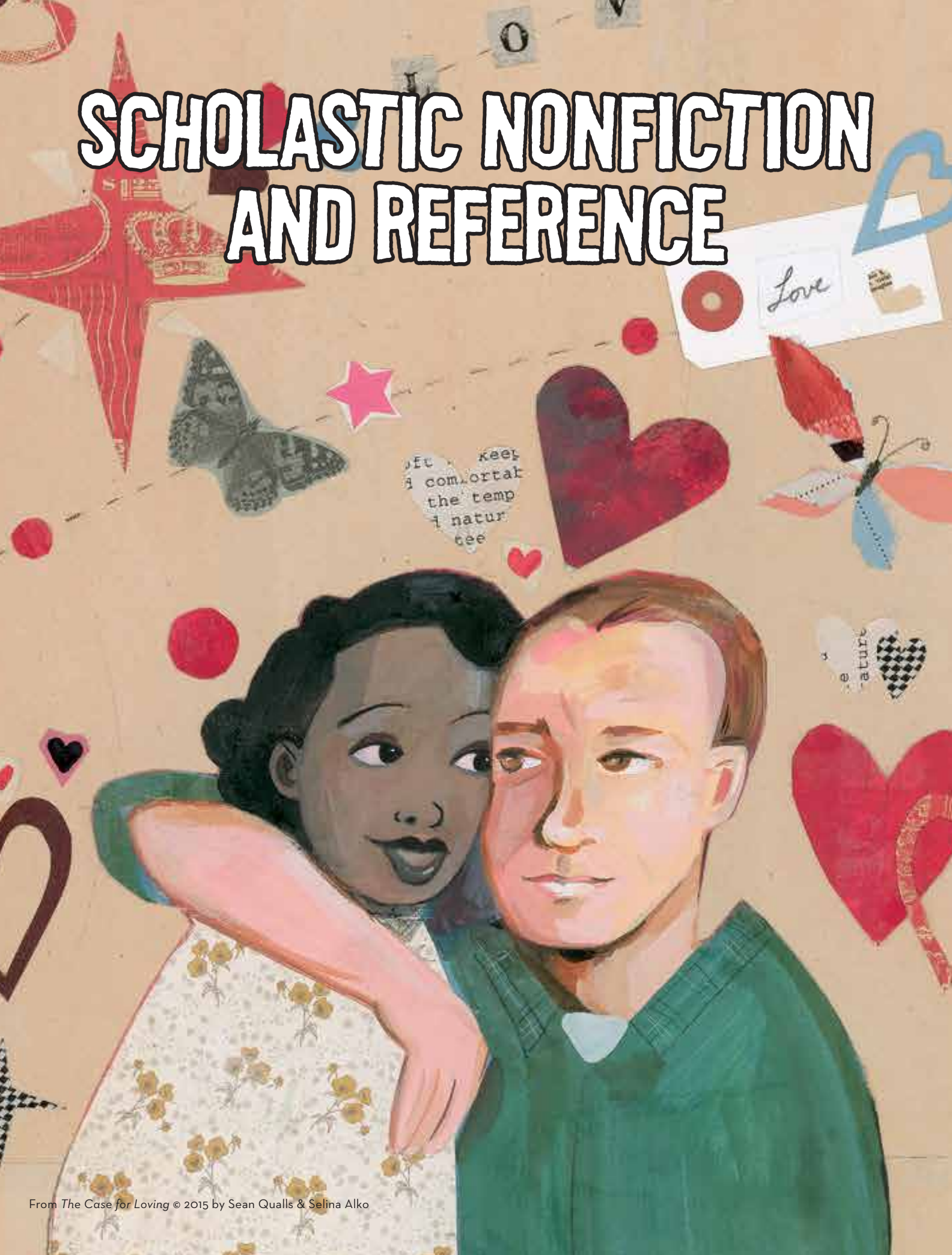
Taylor Swift: The Story of Me

978-0-545-48860-0 • \$5.99 • September 2012 (PB)

978-0-545-53198-6 (EBK)



SCHOLASTIC NONFICTION AND REFERENCE



Learn all about insects with Fly Guy and Buzz!

Fly Guy Presents: Insects

By **Tedd Arnold**

Fly Guy and Buzz are ready for their next field trip! And in *Fly Guy Presents: Insects* they go outside to learn all about other insects like Fly Guy!

With straightforward text, humorous asides, and kid-friendly full-bleed photographs throughout, young readers will learn lots of fun facts about all sorts of bugs. Award-winning author/illustrator Tedd Arnold really brings nonfiction to life in this fun nonfiction reader!



Scholastic

Fly Guy Presents: Insects

Pub/In-store **January 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-75714-0**

Price **\$4.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-75714-0**

Pages **32**

Carton Qty **100**

Trim Size **6" x 9"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **4-8**

R.L. **P-3**

Category **Animals / Insects, Spiders, etc. (NF)**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-77761-2

Also Available

Fly Guy Presents: Firefighters

978-0-545-63160-0 • \$4.99 • August 2014 (PB)

978-0-545-63174-7 (EBK)

Fly Guy Presents: Dinosaurs

978-0-545-63159-4 • \$4.99 • January 2014 (PB)

978-0-545-63173-0 (EBK)

Fly Guy Presents: Space

978-0-545-56492-2 • \$4.99 • September 2013 (PB)

978-0-545-56527-1 (EBK)

Fly Guy Presents: Sharks

978-0-545-50771-4 • \$4.99 • May 2013 (PB)

978-0-545-65995-6 (EBK)



Tedd Arnold is the bestselling author and illustrator of the Fly Guy, Green Wilma, Parts, and Huggy series and the illustrator of *Detective Blue*. He has received Theodor Seuss Geisel Honors for *Hi! Fly Guy* and *I Spy Fly Guy!* Tedd lives with his wife, Carol, in Florida.

Nonfiction/
Reference
January
2015

149

The Magic School Bus Presents series to the original

Scholastic Knowledge

The Magic School Bus Presents: Dinosaurs

ISBN-13 978-0-545-68583-2

EAN 9-780545-68583-2

eBOOK

978-0-545-68594-8

The Magic School Bus Presents: Insects

ISBN-13 978-0-545-68587-0

EAN 9-780545-68587-0

eBOOK

978-0-545-68599-3

The Magic School Bus Presents: Polar Animals

ISBN-13 978-0-545-68586-3

EAN 9-780545-68586-3

eBOOK

978-0-545-68598-6

For All

Pub/In-store **January 1, 2015**

Price **\$7.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

Pages **32**

Carton Qty **100**

Trim Size **10" x 8-3/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **6 - 8**

R.L. **1 - 3**

Category **Science & Nature (NF)**

Territory **WORLD**

The Magic School Bus Presents

Dinosaurs



In the Time of the Dinosaurs from the bestselling Magic School Bus series taught thousands of kids about the T-rex, triceratops, and stegosaurus. *Magic School Bus Presents Dinosaurs* will expand upon the original title with fresh and updated content about all the incredible extinct creatures from millions and millions of years ago. With vivid full-colour photographs on each page as well as illustrations of the beloved Ms. Frizzle and her students, the Magic School Bus Presents series will enthrall a whole new generation of Magic School Bus readers.

Insects



Inside a Beehive from the bestselling Magic School Bus series taught thousands of kids about bees. *Magic School Bus Presents Insects* will expand upon the original title with fresh and updated content about all the incredible insects flying and crawling around the earth. With vivid full-colour photographs on each page as well as illustrations of the beloved Ms. Frizzle and her students, the Magic School Bus Presents series will enthrall a whole new generation of Magic School Bus readers.

Polar Animals



The bestselling Magic School Bus series has taught thousands of kids about everything from oceans to space to dinosaurs. *Magic School Bus Presents Polar Animals* will expand upon the original titles with fresh and updated content about all the amazing arctic animals. With vivid full-colour photographs on each page as well as illustrations of the beloved Ms. Frizzle and her students, the Magic School Bus Presents series will enthrall a whole new generation of Magic School Bus readers.

is a photographic nonfiction companion bestselling Magic School Bus!



The Rainforest

The bestselling Magic School Bus series has taught thousands of kids about everything from oceans to space to dinosaurs. *Magic School Bus Presents the Rainforest* will expand upon the original titles with fresh and updated content about all of the incredible plants and animals that live in the world's rainforests. With vivid full-colour photographs on each page as well as illustrations of the beloved Ms. Frizzle and her students, the Magic School Bus Presents series will enthrall a whole new generation of Magic School Bus readers.



Volcanoes & Earthquakes

Inside the Earth from the bestselling Magic School Bus series taught thousands of kids about rocks, volcanoes, and the earth's core. *Magic School Bus Presents Volcanoes & Earthquakes* will expand upon the original title with fresh and updated content. It will explore the explosive and earth-shattering forces of our planet. With vivid full-colour photographs on each page as well as illustrations of the beloved Ms. Frizzle and her students, the Magic School Bus Presents series will enthrall a whole new generation of Magic School Bus readers.

Also Available

The Magic School Bus Presents: Planet Earth
978-0-545-68012-7 • \$7.99 • July 2014 (PB)
978-0-545-68588-7 (EBK)

The Magic School Bus Presents: The Human Body
978-0-545-68364-7 • \$7.99 • July 2014 (PB)
978-0-545-68590-0 (EBK)

The Magic School Bus Presents: Our Solar System
978-0-545-68365-4 • \$7.99 • July 2014 (PB)
978-0-545-68591-7 (EBK)

The Magic School Bus Presents: Sea Creatures
978-0-545-68366-1 • \$7.99 • July 2014 (PB)
978-0-545-68589-4 (EBK)

The Magic School Bus Presents: Wild Weather
978-0-545-68367-8 • \$7.99 • July 2014 (PB)
978-0-545-68592-4 (EBK)



Scholastic Knowledge

The Magic School Bus Presents: Rainforest

ISBN-13 978-0-545-68585-6

EAN 9-780545-68585-6

eBOOK

978-0-545-68596-2

The Magic School Bus Presents: Volcanoes & Earthquakes

ISBN-13 978-0-545-68584-9

EAN 9-780545-68584-9

eBOOK

978-0-545-68595-5

For Both

Pub/In-store **January 1, 2015**

Price **\$7.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

Pages **32**

Carton Qty **100**

Trim Size **10" x 8-3/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **6 - 8**

R.L. **1 - 3**

Category **Science & Nature (NF)**

Territory **WORLD**

Nonfiction/
Reference
January
2015

151

“In a Box” offers young readers different ways to connect to their favourite topics!

Scholastic Education

Sharks in a Box

Pub/In-store **January 1, 2015**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-75181-0**
Price **\$10.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-75181-0**
Pages **48**
Carton Qty **30**
Trim Size **7-3/4" x 6-1/4 x 3/4"**
Binding **Box Set**
Format **Box Set**
Ages **5 - 7**
R.L. **P - 2**
Category **Animals / Marine Life (NF)**
Territory **WORLD**



Sharks in a Box By Scholastic

Sharks in a Box contains a photo-driven nonfiction title, an illustrated fiction title, an activity book with stickers, a fan deck of fascinating questions and answers, a poster, and a parent's guide. All of these formats work together in a fun, interactive, kid-friendly way to build a foundation of knowledge for early readers. From whale sharks to tiger sharks, hammerheads to great whites, *Sharks in a Box* will take a deep dive into their amazing underwater world.

Also Available

Dolphins & Whales in a Box

978-0-545-68163-6 • \$10.99 • September 2014 (BOX)

Dinosaurs in a Box

978-0-545-68176-6 • \$10.99 • September 2014 (BOX)



Learn brand-new, firsthand information about our oceans — delivered directly from scientists in the field.

Really? Ocean

By **Penelope Arlon**

These days, if you want to look something up, you just turn on your computer. But are you really getting all the information you need? Is it correct and up to date? Is there more information out there?

There is! *Oceans* presents cutting-edge information directly from oceanographers themselves. It reveals how this information was discovered, too — experiments, predictions, test results, identifications, and much, much more.

Featuring interviews with amazing men and women, fantastic photography, detailed maps, and superb infographics, this new series is filled with original and extraordinary facts that will have every child exclaiming, “Really? WOW!”



Scholastic Reference

Really? Ocean

Pub/In-store **March 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-80650-3**

Price **\$9.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-80650-3**

Pages **64**

Carton Qty **100**

Trim Size **8" x 10"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **6 and up**

R.L. **1 and up**

Category **Earth Sciences /
Water (Oceans,
Lakes, etc.) (NF)**

Territory **WORLD**

Penelope Arlon writes children's nonfiction, taking inspiration from her own children. Her books range from preschool titles to family reference books, and include the Art Attack books, based on the award-winning CITV (UK) children's television program, and all 14 titles in Dorling Kindersley's Eye Know series. She is the author of almost all the books in the Scholastic Discover More™ emergent and confident reader strands, which have won numerous accolades and prizes.

**Nonfiction/
Reference**
March
2015

153

If you could have any animal's feet, whose would you choose?

Scholastic Paperbacks

What If You Had Animal Feet?

Pub/In-store **March 1, 2015**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-73312-0**
Price **\$5.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-73312-0**
Pages **32**
Carton Qty **100**
Trim Size **8" x 10"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback**
Ages **4 - 8**
R.L. **K - 3**
Category **Animals (NF)**
Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-74598-7



What If You Had Animal Feet?

By Sandra Markle
Illustrated By
Howard McWilliam

What If You Had Animal Feet? is the next book in the successful *What If?* series by Sandra Markle, illustrated by Howard McWilliam, following the very popular *What If You Had Animal Teeth?* and *What If You Had Animal Hair?* This latest edition will teach kids about the amazing variety of feet in the animal kingdom and their specialty functions! From cheetahs' fast feet to mountain goats' nimble climbing hooves, to flies' sticky feet! Each animal profile will include a photo as well as illustrations of kids with animal feet that are sure to make kids laugh!

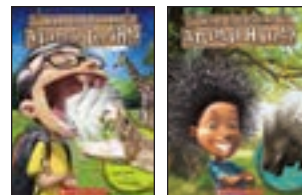
Also Available

What If You Had Animal Teeth?

978-0-545-48438-1 • \$4.99 • February 2013 (PB)

What If You Had Animal Hair?

978-0-545-63085-6 • \$4.99 • January 2014 (PB)
978-0-545-63824-1 (EBK)



Can a T-Rex take a selfie? Will a woolly mammoth's "Throwback Thursday" photo get the most likes?

#prehistoric: Follow the Dinosaurs

By John Bailey Owen

Kids are engaging in social networks in increasing numbers and this digital world has given birth to a new language – the hashtag language. #prehistoric offers a unique opportunity to connect with kids in their language while introducing them to the incredible dinosaurs and animals of the prehistoric world.

Each creature has its own humorous username and caption as well as a user info page that offers basic facts, stats, and photos. A comment section provides humorously imagined dinosaur banter. The hashtags also serve to present information in a contemporary voice. #prehistoric is a melding of old and new and fun and informative, making nonfiction incredibly accessible for young readers.



Scholastic Apparel

#prehistoric: Follow the Dinosaurs

Pub/In-store March 1, 2015

ISBN-13 978-0-545-82341-8

Price \$10.99

△ Non-Strippable

EAN 9-780545-82341-8

Pages 128

Carton Qty 48

Trim Size 5-1/4" x 7-7/8"

Binding Hardcover Smyth

Format Paper Over Board

Ages 8 - 12

R.L. 3 - 7

Category Animals / Dinosaurs
& Prehistoric
Creatures (NF)

Territory WORLD

eBOOK

978-0-545-77723-0

John Bailey Owen is a humour writer living in Los Angeles.

Nonfiction/
Reference
March
2015

155

Non-fiction leveled readers are equal parts fun and educational!

Scholastic Reader Level 2:

Teensy Weensy Animals

Pub/In-store February 1, 2015

ISBN-13 978-0-545-75183-4

Price \$4.99

EAN 9-780545-75183-4

Category Animals / Baby Animals (NF)

eBOOK

978-0-545-77874-9

Icky Sticky Reader Level 2: Scary Snakes

Pub/In-store April 1, 2015

ISBN-13 978-0-545-80649-7

Price \$5.99

EAN 9-780545-80649-7

Category Animals / Reptiles & Amphibians (NF)

For Both

△ Non-Strippable

Pages 32

Carton Qty 100

Trim Size 6" x 9"

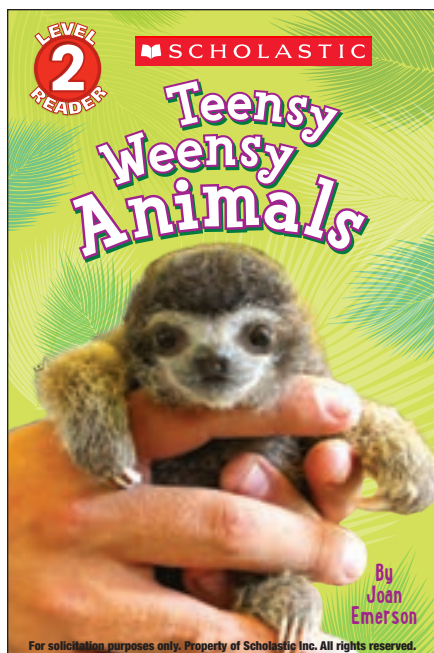
Binding Perfect-bound

Format Paperback

Ages 6 - 8

R.L. 1 - 3

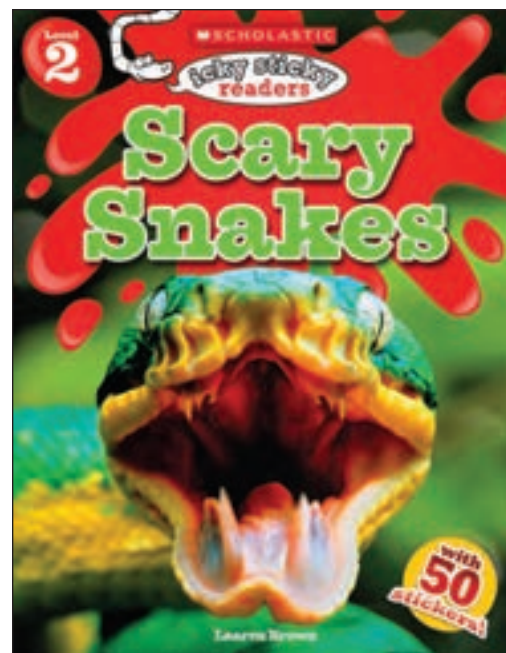
Territory WORLD



Scholastic Reader Level 2: Teensy Weensy Animals

By Joan Emerson

Discover the tiniest and cutest animals from around the world. *Teensy Weensy Animals* will introduce kids to penguins, octopuses, and sloths all smaller than the palm of their hands! Featuring full-colour photos of these fascinating and adorable animals and simple and engaging text. All Scholastic readers are vetted by experts and feature a glossary.



Icky Sticky Reader Level 2: Scary Snakes

By Laaren Brown

Explore everything awesome about snakes in a fun, accessible, and laugh-out-loud format! Find out which snakes are as big as your school bus, and what was the biggest snake EVER. Learn about the rattlesnake's poisonous venom, and which other snakes are deadly. Can you open your mouth as wide as a snake can? Probably not – it can unhinge its jaws and stretch its mouth around a snack that's bigger than your head!

Joan Emerson is a writer of children's nonfiction books living in New York City.

Laaren Brown has been a children's book writer and an editor for more than 25 years. As an author, her books include the Scholastic Discover More™ Reader *Volcanoes* and DK Biography: *Nelson Mandela*, along with many other titles for a range of ages, reading levels, and interests. She lives in New Jersey with her family.

Join photographer and biologist Nic Bishop as he takes a closer look at frogs.

Scholastic Reader Level 2: Frogs

By **Nic Bishop**

Now even the youngest readers can join Sibert Medal-winning photographer and biologist Nic Bishop as he takes a closer look at the world's most amazing animals.

In this book, adapted from his award-winning hardcover, Nic introduces fun facts about frogs and their bodies, habits, and life cycle. The simple, easy-to-read Level 2 text is perfect for beginners, and the eye-catching photographs will delight naturalists of all ages. This reader includes a brief author's note, glossary, and accessible visual index.



Praise for Nic Bishop's *Frogs*:

An ALA Notable Children's Book

A *School Library Journal* Best Book of the Year

* "Stupendous photographs combine with a genuinely enthusiastic text to open readers' eyes . . . like nothing has before. Gorgeous." —*Kirkus*, starred review

* "Amazing photographs . . . stunningly crisp, colorful, and beautifully reproduced."
—*Horn Book*, starred review

Also Available

Scholastic Reader Level 2: Lizards

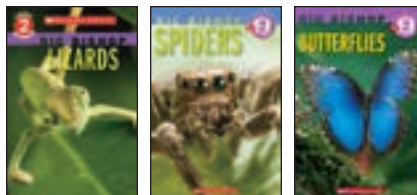
978-0-545-60569-4 • \$4.99 • January 2014 (PB)

Scholastic Reader Level 2: Spiders

978-0-545-23757-4 • \$4.99 • September 2012 (PB)

Scholastic Reader Level 2: Butterflies

978-0-545-28434-9 • \$4.99 • February 2011 (PB)



Nic Bishop is the author and photographer of many award-winning books for children, including *Red-Eyed Tree Frog*; *Chameleon, Chameleon*; *Nic Bishop Spiders*; and most recently, *Nic Bishop Lizards*. He has a doctorate in biological sciences and a passionate interest in many of the smaller animals on our planet. Nic lives in New Zealand. Visit him online at www.nicbishop.com.

Scholastic Reader Level 2

Scholastic Reader Level 2: Frogs

Pub/In-store **February 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-60570-0**

Price **\$4.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-60570-0**

Pages **32**

Carton Qty **100**

Trim Size **6" x 9"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **4 - 8**

R.L. **P - 3**

Category **Animals / Reptiles
& Amphibians (NF)**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-77872-5

Nonfiction/
Reference
February
2015

157

Nikki Grimes offers a glimpse into the inspiring lives of Susan B. Anthony and Harriet Tubman.

ORCHARD BOOKS

**Chasing Freedom:
The Life Journeys of Harriet
Tubman and Susan B. Anthony,
Inspired by Historical Facts**

Pub/In-store **January 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-439-79338-4**

Price **\$20.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780439-79338-4**

Pages **56**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **9" x 11"**

Binding **Hardcover Smyth**

Format **Jacketed
Hardcover**

Ages **6-10**

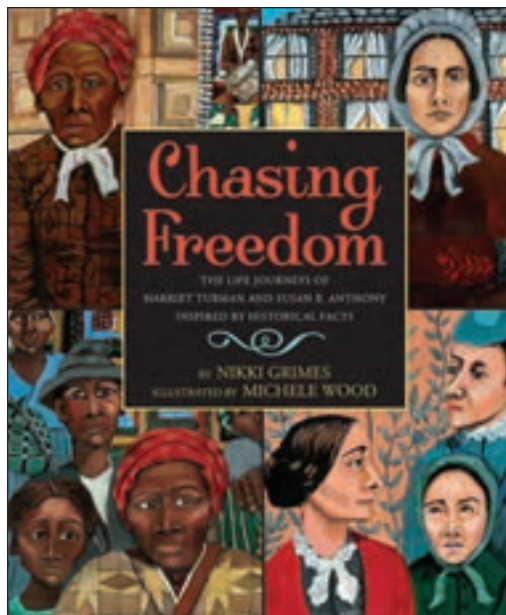
R.L. **1-5**

Category **Social Issues /
Prejudice & Racism
(NF)**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-77731-5



Chasing Freedom:

**The Life Journeys of Harriet
Tubman and Susan B. Anthony,
Inspired by Historical Facts**

By Nikki Grimes

**Illustrated By
Michele Wood**

What if Harriet Tubman and Susan B. Anthony sat down over tea to reminisce about their extraordinary lives? What would they recall of their triumphs and struggles as they fought to achieve civil rights for African Americans and equal rights for women? And what other historical figures played parts in their stories? These questions led Coretta Scott King Award winner Nikki Grimes to create *Chasing Freedom*, an engaging work of historical fiction about two of the nineteenth century's most powerful, and inspiring, American women.

With breathtaking illustrations by Coretta Scott King Award winner Michele Wood, *Chasing Freedom* richly imagines the experiences of Tubman and Anthony, set against the backdrop of the Underground Railroad, the Civil War, and the Women's Suffrage Movement.

Additional back matter invites curious young readers to further explore this period in history – and the larger-than-life figures who lived it.

“I support the freedom to marry for all. That’s what Loving, and loving, are all about.” —Mildred Loving, June 12, 2007

The Case for Loving: The Fight for Interracial Marriage

**By Selina Alko &
Sean Qualls**

For most children these days it would come as a great shock to know that before 1967, they could not marry a person of a race different from their own. That was the year that the Supreme Court issued its decision in *Loving v. Virginia*.

This is the story of one brave family: Mildred Loving, Richard Perry Loving, and their three children. It is the story of how Mildred and Richard fell in love, and got married in Washington, D.C. But when they moved back to their hometown in Virginia, they were arrested (in dramatic fashion) for violating that state’s laws against interracial marriage. The Lovings refused to allow their children to get the message that their parents’ love was wrong and so they fought the unfair law, taking their case all the way to the Supreme Court – and won!



**The Case for Loving:
The Fight for Interracial Marriage**
Pub/In-store **January 1, 2015**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-47853-3**
Price **\$20.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-47853-3**
Pages **40**
Carton Qty **20**
Trim Size **8-1/2" x 10"**
Binding **Hardcover Smyth**
Format **Jacketed
Hardcover**
Ages **4 - 8**
R.L. **P - 3**
Category **Biography &
Autobiography /
Social Activists
(NF)**
Territory **WORLD**

Selina Alko is the author and illustrator of several acclaimed books for children, including *Daddy Christmas & Hanukkah Mama* and *B Is for Brooklyn*. She lives in Brooklyn, New York, with her husband, illustrator Sean Qualls, and their two children.

Sean Qualls has illustrated many celebrated books for children, including *Giant Steps to Change the World* by Spike Lee and Tonya Lewis Lee, *Little Cloud and Lady Wind* by Toni Morrison and her son Slade, *Dizzy* by Jonah Winter, and *Before John Was a Jazz Giant* by Carole Boston Weatherford, for which Sean received a Coretta Scott King Illustrator Honor. He lives in Brooklyn, New York, with his wife, Selina Alko.

**Nonfiction/
Reference**
**January
2015**

159

Gigantic, powerful, devastating — these are the 100 most destructive natural disasters ever.

Scientific Paperbacks

100 Most Destructive Natural Disasters Ever

Pub/In-store **January 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-80859-0**

Price **\$8.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-80859-0**

Pages **112**

Carton Qty **40**

Trim Size **5" x 9"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **8 - 12**

R.L. **2 - 6**

Category **Science & Nature / Disasters (NF)**

Territory **WORLD**

100 Most Destructive Natural Disasters Ever

100 Most Destructive Natural Disasters Ever

By Anna Claybourne

Next in the successful 100 Most series, *100 Most Destructive Natural Disasters Ever* will feature the world's most devastating hurricanes, earthquakes, and other natural disasters. This book will investigate Mother Nature's worst moments, from the 2004 Indian Ocean tsunami that killed over 200,000 people to the historic 1900 Galveston hurricane. It's everything you ever wanted to know about natural disasters and a whole lot of things you didn't.

Also Available

100 Most Feared Creatures on the Planet

978-0-545-56342-0 • \$8.99 • November 2013 (PB)
978-0-545-56343-7 (EBK)

100 Deadliest Things on the Planet

978-0-545-43437-9 • \$8.99 • November 2012 (PB)

100 Most Awesome Things on the Planet

978-0-545-26848-6 • \$8.99 • January 2011 (PB)

100 Scariest Things on the Planet

978-0-545-37444-6 • \$8.99 • October 2011 (PB)

100 Most Disgusting Things on the Planet

978-0-545-19775-5 • \$8.99 • January 2010 (PB)

100 Most Dangerous Things on the Planet

978-0-545-06927-4 • \$8.99 • October 2008 (PB)



Anna Claybourne has written many books for children including, all of the previous books in the 100 Most series.

A new generation of reference books

SCHOLASTIC **discover more**

Scholastic Discover More™
Reader Level 2:
Branches of the Military

Pub/In-store January 1, 2015

ISBN-13 978-0-545-68101-8

Price \$4.99

△ Non-Strippable

EAN 9-780545-68101-8

Pages 32

Carton Qty 100

Trim Size 6" x 9"

Binding Perfect-bound

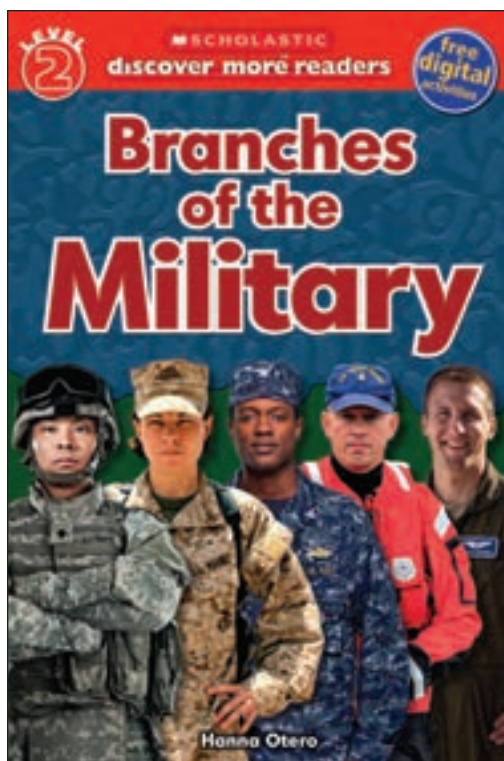
Format Paperback

Ages 6 - 8

R.L. 1 - 3

Category History / Military &
Wars (NF)

Territory WORLD



Scholastic Discover More™ Reader Level 2: Branches of the Military

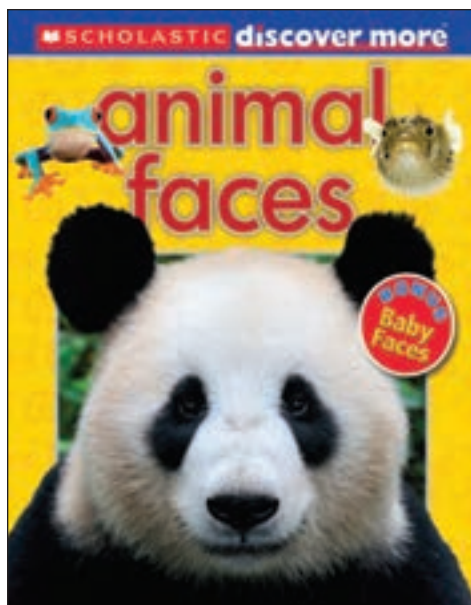
By **Hanna Otero**

Over 1.4 million men and women are responsible for protecting the United States, both in wartime and in peacetime. These men and women belong to the five different branches of the military. This Level 2 Reader teaches reluctant readers all about the Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Coast Guard, and Air Force, using simple text and full-colour photos throughout.

With compelling themes, supporting facts, technical vocabulary, infographics, vivid maps and charts, and a variety of writing styles and text structures, Scholastic Discover More™ Readers are tailored to the new era of high expectations. The unique informational text reading levels have been developed and vetted by Scholastic reading experts.

Penelope Arlon writes children's nonfiction, taking inspiration from her own children. Her books range from preschool titles to family reference books, and include the Art Attack books, based on the award-winning CITV (UK) children's television program, and all 14 titles in Dorling Kindersley's Eye Know series.

for kids used to surfing and swiping.



Scholastic Discover More™: Animal Faces (Emergent Reader)

By Penelope Arlon

Most animals have many features in common with one another – eyes, noses, ears, mouths – so it’s amazing that there are so many different-looking faces in the world! *Animal Faces* is a completely original way to look at all the animal groups on Earth.

By looking at some familiar animal faces – and some that are very rarely seen – young readers will learn about the main animal groups: hairy mammals, scaly reptiles, feathered birds, goggle-eyed amphibians, creepy bugs, and extraordinary fish! Why do birds have differently shaped beaks? Why do some spiders have eight eyes? How do some animals use their faces to scare off other animals? How well can an elephant smell? All these questions, and many more, are answered in a simple, fun way, accompanied by amazing photographs.



Scholastic Discover More™: Explorers (Confident Reader)

By Penelope Arlon

The age of exploration is far from over. There are vast areas of our oceans still undiscovered. And there has never been a more exciting time in human space travel, as we endeavor to land man on Mars and embark on an era of space tourism. *Explorers* examines these modern adventures as well as our rich history of discovery.

Who completed the round-the-world journey that Magellan had started? Where did the first inhabitants of the Polynesian islands come from, and how did they get there? *Explorers* investigates questions like these and introduces the people to whom we owe our knowledge of our universe—from famous historical adventurers like Lewis and Clark and Roald Amundsen, to lesser-known seekers like Jeanne Baret (the first woman to circumnavigate the globe) and Matthew Henson (the first African American Arctic explorer), to present-day explorers of the seas and skies.

SCHOLASTIC discover more

Scholastic Discover More™:
Animal Faces
(Emergent Reader)

Pub/In-store January 1, 2015
ISBN-13 978-0-545-79121-2
Price \$8.99
△ Non-Strippable
EAN 9-780545-79121-2
Pages 32
Carton Qty 20
Trim Size 7-1/2" x 9"
Binding Hardcover Smyth
Format Paper Over Board
Ages 4 - 8
R.L. P - 3
Category Animals / General (NF)
Territory WORLD

Scholastic Discover More™:
Explorers
(Confident Reader)

Pub/In-store January 1, 2015
ISBN-13 978-0-545-79122-9
Price \$13.99
△ Non-Strippable
EAN 9-780545-79122-9
Pages 80
Carton Qty 20
Trim Size 8" x 10"
Binding Flexibound
Format Flexibound
Ages 6 - 8
R.L. 1 - 3
Category History / Exploration & Discovery (NF)
Territory WORLD

Nonfiction/
Reference
January
2015

163

Gripping stories of extraordinary situations — and

Scholastic eReaders

10 True Tales: Battle Heroes

ISBN-13 978-0-545-81810-0

EAN 9-780545-81810-0

10 True Tales: War Heroes From Iraq

ISBN-13 978-0-545-81840-7

EAN 9-780545-81840-7

For Both

Pub/In-store **January 1, 2015**

Price **\$6.99**

△ **Strippable**

Pages **160**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **8 - 12**

R.L. **3 - 7**

Category **Biography &
Autobiography
(NF)**

Territory **WORLD**



10 True Tales: Battle Heroes

By Allan Zullo

Medic Mark DeCorte jumps from a chopper on a nighttime rescue mission. Can he save the life of a badly wounded soldier — and escape from a deadly enemy? In a remote Afghan village, Marine Lieutenant Stephen Boada picks up a chilling Taliban message on his radio scanner. Can the outnumbered Marines fight their way out?

These and other American heroes risk their lives serving their country in Afghanistan. You will never forget their courageous true stories.



10 True Tales: War Heroes From Iraq

By Allan Zullo

Five times throughout a fierce firefight, Marine Scout Sniper Scott Montoya spots an injured comrade in the street. And five times Scott disregards his own safety and rushes out into the open, braving enemy fire to rescue each wounded Marine. Staff Sergeant Chad Malmberg and his small band of soldiers are outnumbered ten to one against well-armed insurgents and they're running out of ammo.

These and other American heroes risked their lives serving their country in Iraq. You will never forget their incredible true stories.

people who have faced life-threatening lived to tell the tale.



10 True Tales: FBI Heroes

By Allan Zullo

Someone is mailing poisoned letters to members of the U.S. Supreme Court. A terrorist hatches a plot to plant a bomb. A Florida mother and her two young sons are ruthlessly kidnapped. Who will help?

Join FBI special agents as they work together to solve the world's toughest crimes. You will never forget their incredible true stories.



10 True Tales: Surviving Sharks

By Allan Zullo

Can you imagine getting bit by a shark? Or having an elephant try to trample you? Or running for your life from a cougar?

Read all about kids just like you who survived attacks from dangerous animals!

Scholastic Press

10 True Tales: FBI Heroes

ISBN-13 978-0-545-81812-4

EAN 9-780545-81812-4

10 True Tales: Surviving Sharks

ISBN-13 978-0-545-81838-4

EAN 9-780545-81838-4

For Both

Pub/In-store **January 1, 2015**

Price **\$6.99**

△ **Strippable**

Pages **160**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **8 - 12**

R.L. **3 - 7**

Category **Biography & Autobiography (NF)**

Territory **WORLD**

Allan Zullo is the author of more than 100 nonfiction books on subjects ranging from sports and the supernatural to history and animals. Allan, the father of two grown daughters and grandfather of five, lives with his wife, Kathryn, near Asheville, North Carolina. To learn more about the author, visit his website at www.allanzullo.com.

**Nonfiction/
Reference**
January
2015

165

A first introduction to biographies.

Scholastic Reader Level 3

Scholastic Reader Level 3: When I Grow Up: Abraham Lincoln

Pub/In-store **January 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-60979-1**

EAN **9-780545-60979-1**

Category **Biography &
Autobiography /
Presidents & First
Families (U.S.) (NF)**

eBOOK

978-0-545-63366-6

Scholastic Reader Level 3: When I Grow Up: Sally Ride

Pub/In-store **March 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-60983-8**

EAN **9-780545-60983-8**


Category **Biography &
Autobiography /
Science &
Technology (NF)**

eBOOK

978-0-545-63367-3

For Both

Price **\$4.99**

 **Strippable**

Pages **32**

Carton Qty **100**

Trim Size **6" x 9"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **6 - 8**

R.L. **1 - 2**

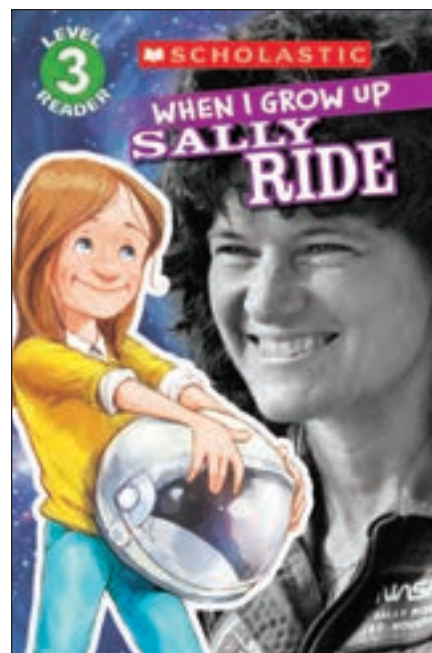
Territory **WORLD**



Scholastic Reader Level 3: When I Grow Up: Abraham Lincoln

**By Annmarie Anderson
Illustrated By
Gerald Kelley**

Abraham Lincoln was the 16th president of the United States. He led the country through the Civil War, helped end slavery, and wore a stovepipe hat. But there's a lot more to learn about Honest Abe! Learn all about Lincoln's life in this new biography.

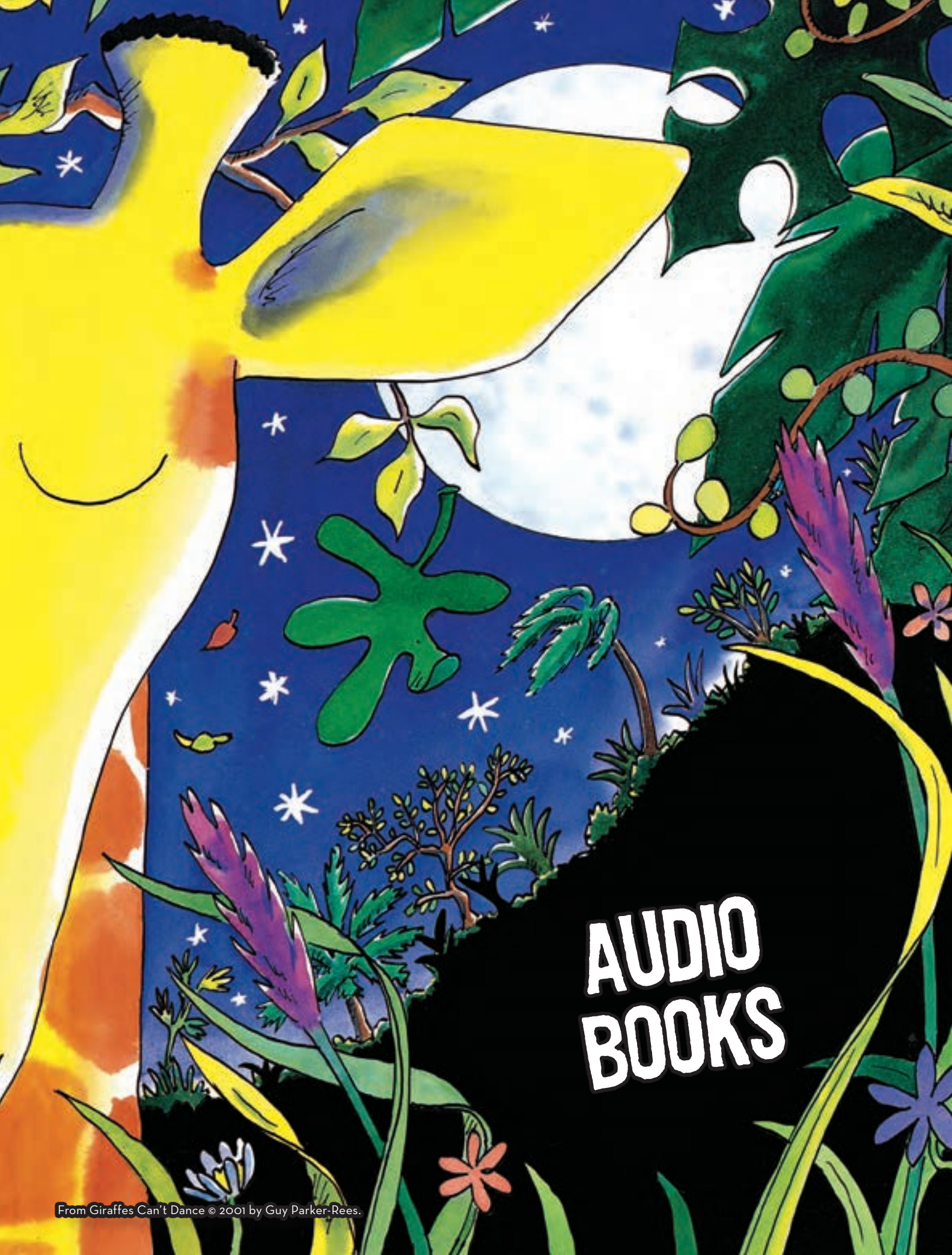


Scholastic Reader Level 3: When I Grow Up: Sally Ride

**By Annmarie Anderson
Illustrated By
Gerald Kelley**

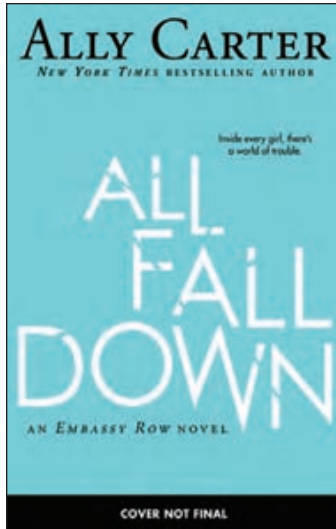
Sally Ride was the first American female astronaut to go to space. She worked on a space shuttle for two different missions. But Sally Ride did more than just travel to space. She also was a teacher, an author, and a professor. Learn more about her amazing life in this new biography!

AnnMarie Anderson has written numerous books for young readers. She lives in Brooklyn, New York, with her husband and son.



**AUDIO
BOOKS**

Scholastic fiction also



February 1, 2015
978-0-545-78766-6 • \$37.99 (AUD)
978-0-545-78834-2 • \$81.99 (LIB AUD)

Page 3



March 1, 2015
978-0-545-78855-7 • \$43.99 (AUD)
978-0-545-78856-4 • \$86.99 (LIB AUD)

Page 7



February 1, 2015
978-0-545-78839-7 • \$27.99 (AUD)
978-0-545-78840-3 • \$54.99 (LIB AUD)

Page 9



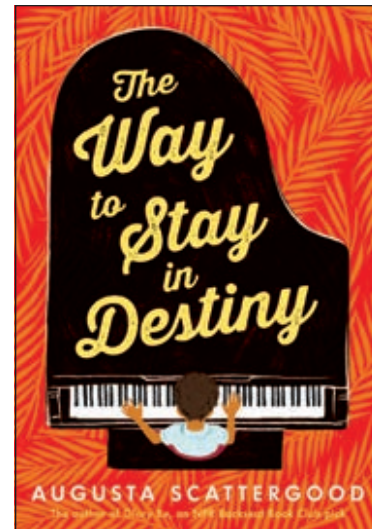
January 1, 2015
978-0-545-78845-8 • \$32.99 (AUD)
978-0-545-78846-5 • \$59.99 (LIB AUD)

Page 10



April 1, 2015
978-0-545-78848-9 • \$32.99 (AUD)
978-0-545-78849-6 • \$59.99 (LIB AUD)

Page 11



January 1, 2015
978-0-545-78869-4 • \$27.99 (AUD)
978-0-545-78870-0 • \$54.99 (LIB AUD)

Page 30

available on audio!



February 1, 2015
978-0-545-78872-4 • \$26.99 (AUD)

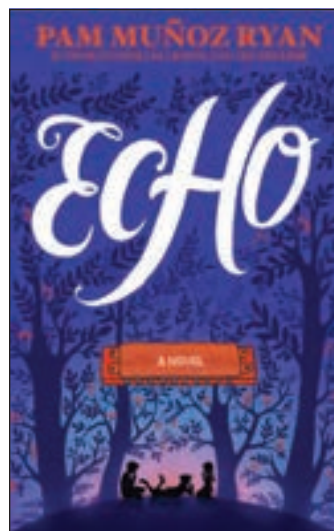
Page 47



March 1, 2015
978-0-545-80560-5 • \$27.99 (AUD)

978-0-545-80563-6 • \$54.99
(LIB AUD)

Page 57



March 1, 2015
978-0-545-78836-6 • \$43.99 (AUD)

978-0-545-78837-3 • \$86.99
(LIB AUD)

Page 59



March 1, 2015
978-0-545-80595-7 • \$16.99 (AUD)

Page 66



April 1, 2015
978-0-545-78852-6 • \$43.99 (AUD)

978-0-545-78854-0 • \$86.99
(LIB AUD)

Page 77



April 1, 2015
978-0-545-78876-2 • \$37.99 (AUD)

978-0-545-78877-9 • \$70.99
(LIB AUD)

Page 81

SCHOLASTIC EN ESPAÑOL



Picture books available in Spanish!



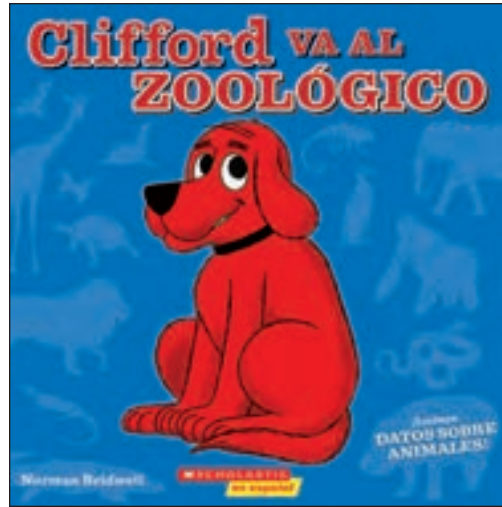
¿Cómo se cuidan los dinosaurios? (How Do Dinosaurs Stay Safe?)

By Jane Yolen
Illustrated By Mark Teague

Few things in childhood are as important as learning how to behave safely, and the topic deserves discussion in every family. Now Jane Yolen and Mark Teague deftly approach this critical subject with warmth, humour, and hilarity.

The wildly funny contrast between Teague's massive dinosaur children and their human-sized surroundings makes this subject especially appealing and funny. Where a book about safety for children might be potentially frightening, the antics of immense dinosaurs jumping on the bed or learning how to dial 9-1-1 on Mama's tiny phone will keep readers laughing from start to finish.

Jane Yolen and **Mark Teague** are the beloved team behind the How Do Dinosaurs books, which have sold millions of copies and are international bestsellers. Jane lives in Western Massachusetts and St. Andrews, Scotland. Mark lives in the Hudson River Valley.



Clifford Va Al Zoológico (Clifford Visits the Zoo)

By Norman Bridwell

Join Clifford and Emily Elizabeth on a fantastic afternoon at the zoo! As the friends explore the zoo, they learn opposites along the way. The koalas are sleepy; Clifford is energetic. The seals are wet; Clifford is dry. Butterflies are light; Clifford is heavy. A hippo is dirty; Clifford is clean. Young readers will delight in seeing all different kinds of animals and learning opposites in the process. There is even some light nonfiction at the back of the book about each animal Clifford encounters at the zoo. Includes a plush Clifford on the front cover!

Norman Bridwell is the author and illustrator of numerous children's books, including the beloved Clifford series, which has over 126 million copies in print, in 13 languages! He lives in Edgartown, MA with his wife Norma. They have two children, son, Tim, and daughter, Emily Elizabeth.

Series available in Spanish

¿Cómo se cuidan los dinosaurios? (How Do Dinosaurs Stay Safe?)

Pub/In-store **January 1, 2015**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-76979-2**
Price **\$7.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-76979-2**
Pages **40**
Carton Qty **50**
Trim Size **9" x 12"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback**
Ages **3 - 5**
R.L. **P - K**
Category **Safety (F);
Dinosaurs &
Prehistoric
Creatures (F)**
Territory **US, C, MEX**

Clifford Va Al Zoológico (Clifford Visits the Zoo)

Pub/In-store **January 1, 2015**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-76976-1**
Price **\$4.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-76976-1**
Pages **32**
Carton Qty **100**
Trim Size **8" x 8"**
Binding **Squareback saddle-stitch**
Format **Paperback**
Ages **0 - 5**
R.L. **Infant-Toddler**
Category **Animals / Zoos (F)**
Territory **WORLD**

The print and digital the most trusted name in

SCHOLASTIC en español

Scholastic Explora tu Mundo™: Los animales polares
(Scholastic Discover More™: Polar Animals)

Pub/In-store January 1, 2015

ISBN-13 978-0-545-77033-0

Price \$13.99

▲ Non-Strippable

EAN 9-780545-77033-0

Pages 80

Carton Qty 20

Trim Size 8" x 10"

Binding Flexibound

Format Flexibound

Ages 7 - 10

R.L. 2 - 5

Category Animals (NF)

Territory NORTH AMERICA



Scholastic Explora tu Mundo™: Los animales polares (Scholastic Discover More™: Polar Animals)

By Susan Hayes

Meet the animals of the Arctic and Antarctic: from polar bears, the largest land predators on Earth, to emperor penguins, which waddle miles over the ice to balance eggs on their feet. Learn about record breakers of the ocean, such as blue whales, and record breakers of the skies, such as Arctic terns, which make longer migrations than any other animal. Signature Discover More™ photography and facts make this an essential guide to the most distant parts of our planet. The digital companion book features the story of a polar bear family surviving another year on the shrinking Arctic ice.



Scholastic Explora tu Mundo™: Pájaros (Scholastic Discover More™: Birds)

By Penelope Arlon

Discover all about birds! The first pages describe birds' amazing variety and adaptations, with sequences that show exactly how they fly. Life cycle spreads include a fantastic display of bird eggs. Find out about backyard birds and their dramatic lives, and also about birds in the most extreme habitats on Earth. And learn how to do simple, fun projects, like creating a bird-watching journal or a bird feeder. The digital companion book, Be a Birder, features audio calls from both backyard birds and more exotic species.

levelled program from learning now available in Spanish

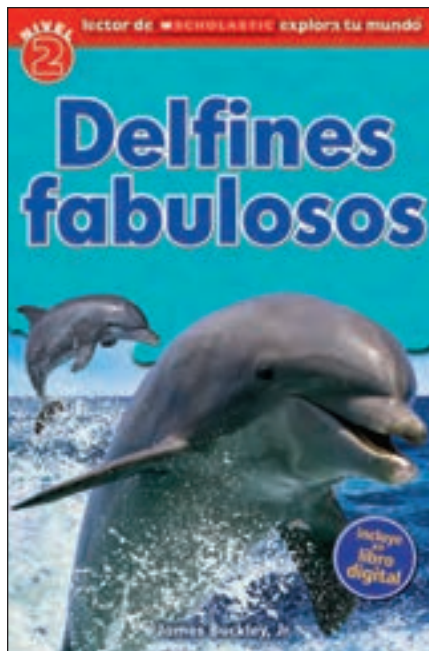


Lector de Scholastic Explora tu Mundo™ Nivel 1: Planetas (Scholastic Discover More™ Reader Level 1: Planets)

By Gail Tuchman

Planets guides beginning readers on a journey of exploration through the solar system, showing how planets were formed, their attraction to stars, moons, and satellites, and how we humans explore our space neighbourhood – the Milky Way galaxy – and beyond. A companion digital book poses evidence-based questions through fun Q&A, matching games, writing activities, and vocabulary “slams” that test the reader’s comprehension.

Gail Tuchman is the author of more than fifty books for children and adults. She has been involved in book publishing since 1970 as a writer, editor, publisher, and photographer. Gail has written several titles in the Scholastic Discover More™ Readers series. She lives in New York City.



Lector de Scholastic Explora tu Mundo™ Nivel 2: Delfines fabulosos (Scholastic Discover More™ Reader Level 2: Dolphin Dive)

By James Buckley Jr.

This book combines appealing natural history facts about dolphins’ anatomy and life cycle with new information about their behavior. There are charming stories about how dolphins interact just like little kids do – caring, sharing, and sometimes disagreeing! A free downloadable digital book features fun text-based questions and activities, plus audio and video enhancements. Vetted by an editorial board including Common Core Standards experts.

James Buckley Jr. is one of the top authors of sports books for young readers. He has written over 50 books on sports for kids, including the Scholastic Year in Sports series. You can learn more about him at www.jamesbuckleyjr.com.

LECTOR DE SCHOLASTIC EN ESPAÑOL

Lector de Scholastic Explora tu Mundo™ Nivel 1: Planetas (Scholastic Discover More™ Reader Level 1: Planets)

Pub/In-store January 1, 2015

ISBN-13 978-0-545-76977-8

Price \$4.99

△ Non-Strippable

EAN 9-780545-76977-8

Pages 32

Carton Qty 100

Trim Size 6" x 9"

Binding Perfect-bound

Format Paperback

Ages 4 - 7

R.L. P - 1

Category Science & Nature / Astronomy (NF)

Territory WORLD

Lector de Scholastic Explora tu Mundo™ Nivel 2: Delfines fabulosos (Scholastic Discover More™ Reader Level 2: Dolphin Dive)

Pub/In-store January 1, 2015

ISBN-13 978-0-545-79150-2

Price \$4.99

△ Non-Strippable

EAN 9-780545-79150-2

Pages 32

Carton Qty 100

Trim Size 6" x 9"

Binding Perfect-bound

Format Paperback

Ages 6 - 8

R.L. 1 - 2

Category Animals / Marine Life (NF)

Territory WORLD

Scholastic
en español
January
2015

173

Fiction also available in Spanish.

¡También disponible en español!

El Capitán Calzoncillos y el diabólico desquite del Inodoro-Turbotrón 2000 (Captain Underpants and the Tyrannical Retaliation of the Turbo Toilet 2000)

Pub/In-store **January 1, 2015**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-77034-7**
Price **\$6.99**
△ **Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-77034-7**
Pages **224**
Carton Qty **72**
Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback**
Ages **7 and up**
R.L. **2 and up**
Category **Humorous Stories (F)**
Territory **NORTH AMERICA**

Escalofríos HorrorLandia #12: Las calles del Parque del Pánico (Goosebumps HorrorLand #12: The Streets of Panic Park)

Pub/In-store **January 1, 2015**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-70595-0**
Price **\$7.99**
△ **Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-70595-0**
Pages **160**
Carton Qty **72**
Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback**
Ages **8-12**
R.L. **3-7**
Category **Horror & Ghost Stories (F)**
Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

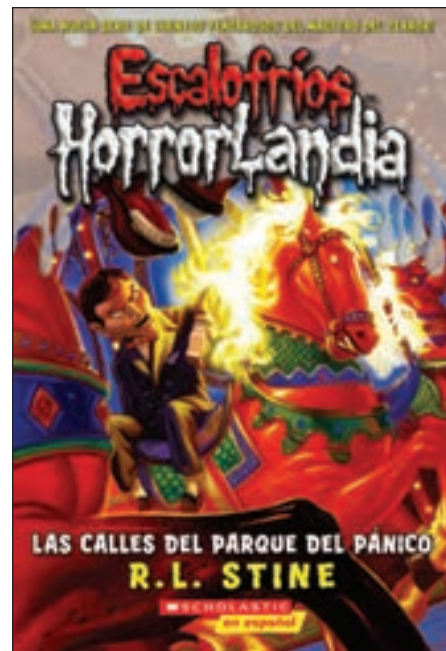
978-0-545-77757-5



El Capitán Calzoncillos y el diabólico desquite del Inodoro-Turbotrón 2000 (Captain Underpants and the Tyrannical Retaliation of the Turbo Toilet 2000)

By Dav Pilkey

The Turbo Toilet 2000 strikes back! The carnivorous commode known for devouring everything in its path has built up a real appetite . . . for REVENGE! Join Captain Underpants for another epic showdown of Wedgie Power vs. Potty Power as our tighy-whitey-wearing superhero GOES TO ELEVEN!



Escalofríos HorrorLandia #12: Las calles del Parque del Pánico (Goosebumps HorrorLand #12: The Streets of Panic Park)

By R.L. Stine

The kids who are trapped in HorrorLand thought they had reason enough to panic. That was before they reached Panic Park.

It seemed like the only way to escape the mysterious villain who's playing puppet-master with their lives. But Panic Park is a perilous place, and it makes HorrorLand seem like HappyLand!

Dav Pilkey has written and illustrated numerous popular, award-winning books for children, including the Captain Underpants and Dumb Bunnies series; *Dog Breath*, winner of the California Young Reader Medal; and *The Paperboy*, a Caldecott Honor Book. He lives with his wife in the Pacific Northwest. Visit him online at www.pilkey.com.

R.L. Stine's has more than 350 million English language books in print, plus international editions in 32 languages, making him one of the most popular children's authors in history. R.L. Stine lives in New York with his wife, Jane, and his King Charles spaniel, Minnie. www.RLStine.com.

A bilingual reader based on the iconic brand, featuring a funny story and art from the animated TV show.

Scholastic Reader Level 2: El Chavo: La carrera de autos/ The Car Race

(Bilingual English and Spanish)

Meet El Chavo and his quirky neighborhood friends in this easy-to-read story filled with imagination, adventure, and fun.

In this story, Quico challenges Chavo and Nono to a car race around the neighborhood. Who will win?

This book is based on the cartoon version of one of the most successful series in Mexico and Latin America.



Scholastic Reader Level 2:
El Chavo: Las carrera de autos/
The Car Race
(Bilingual English and Spanish)

Pub/In-store **January 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-72293-3**

Price **\$4.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-72293-3**

Pages **32**

Carton Qty **100**

Trim Size **6" x 9"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **4 - 8**

R.L. **P - 3**

Category **Media Tie-In (F)**

Territory **US, C**

eBOOK

978-0-545-72454-8

Also Available

El Chavo: El partido de fútbol/The Soccer Match (Bilingual)

978-0-545-70691-9 • \$4.99 • August 2014 (PB)
978-0-545-72449-4 (EBK)

El Chavo: Locos por la lucha libre/Crazy for Wrestling (Bilingual)

978-0-545-70692-6 • \$4.99 • August 2014 (PB)
978-0-545-72452-4 (EBK)



Index

#

5 Seconds of Summer.....	147
10 True Tales: Battle Heroes.....	164
10 True Tales: FBI Heroes.....	165
10 True Tales: Surviving Sharks.....	165
10 True Tales: War Heroes From Iraq..	164
21 Proms.....	98
39 Clues, The: Doublecross: Book 1.....	57
100 Most Destructive Natural Disasters Ever.....	160
2015 Basketball Superstars.....	146
#prehistoric: Follow the Dinosaurs.....	155

A

Abandon Book 3: Awaken.....	99
Ain, Beth.....	127
Alexander, Heather.....	106
A Little Friendly Advice.....	94
Alko, Selina.....	159
Amazing Stardust Friends #1, The: Step Into The Spotlight! (A Branches Book).....	106
Anderson, Annmarie.....	166
Anderson, Derek.....	111
Andreae, Giles.....	33
Antony, Steve.....	35
Are You My Mommy?.....	41
Arlon, Penelope.....	153, 163, 172
Arnold, Tedd.....	149

B

Babbitt, Natalie.....	126
Backlash.....	73
Balliett, Blue.....	77, 119
Banks, Rosie.....	120
Barrager, Brigitte.....	54

Bendall-Brunello, John.....	40
Beneath.....	49
Benton, Jim.....	38, 39
Best Friend Battle, The.....	82
Big Bad Detective Agency.....	118
Big Game: Movie Tie-In Edition.....	95
Bishop, Nic.....	157
Bodach, Vijaya.....	51
BONE #1: Out from Boneville (Tribute Edition).....	19
Bridwell, Norman.....	171
Britt, Paige.....	81
Brown, Laaren.....	156
Buckley, James Jr.....	173

C

Cabot, Meg.....	99
Cannon, Nick.....	66
Captain Underpants and the Invasion of the Incredibly Naughty Cafeteria Ladies From Outer Space: Color Edition.....	15
Carry and Learn Colors.....	84
Carter, Ally.....	3
Case for Loving, The: The Fight for Interracial Marriage.....	159
Chasing Freedom: The Life Journeys of Harriet Tubman and Susan B. Anthony, Inspired by Historical Facts.....	158
Christopher, Lucy.....	97
Chupacabra.....	105
Church, Caroline Jayne.....	53
Clarkson, Stephanie.....	54
Claybourne, Anna.....	160
Clifford Va Al Zoológico (Clifford Visits the Zoo).....	171
Colandro, Lucille.....	116

¿Cómo se cuidan los dinosaurios? (How Do Dinosaurs Stay Safe?).....	171
Constable, Cathryn.....	102
Cummings, Troy.....	108

D

Defy.....	26
Dicicco, Sue.....	110
Disaster Strikes #4: Volcano Blast.....	128
Divided We Fall Trilogy: Book 1: Divided We Fall.....	28
Divided We Fall Trilogy: Book 2: Burning Nation.....	29
Donaldson, Julia.....	37
Doyle, Catherine.....	63
Dragon Masters #3: Secret of the Water Dragon (A Branches Book).....	109

E

Eagland, Jane.....	72
Echo.....	59
El Capitán Calzoncillos y el diabólico desquite del Inodoro-Turbotrón 2000 (Captain Underpants and the Tyrannical Retaliation of the Turbo Toilet 2000).....	174
Elliott, Rebecca.....	107
Embassy Row #1: All Fall Down.....	3
Emerson, Joan.....	156
Escalofríos HorrorLandia #12: Las calles del Parque del Pánico (Goosebumps HorrorLand #12: The Streets of Panic Park).....	174
Eulberg, Elizabeth.....	43
Everyday Angel #3: Last Wishes.....	103
Eyre, Lindsay.....	82

Index

- F**
- Falls, Kat131
- Family Tree Book Four:*
Home Is the Place31
- Fire & Flood*.....60
- Five Stinky Socks: A Counting Book* 39
- Fly Guy Presents: Insects*149
- For Me & U! Fun for BFFs*.....161
- Fotheringham, Edwin70
- G**
- Gall, Chris 67
- Geminhart, Dan.....45
- Geronimo Stilton #59:*
Welcome to Moldy Manor..... 88
- Geronimo Stilton Cavemice #7:*
I'm a Scaredy Mouse!..... 86
- Geronimo Stilton Spacemice #3:*
Ice Planet Adventure87
- Geronimo Stilton Special Edition:*
Back in Time: The Second Journey
Through Time13
- Geronimo Stilton Special Edition:*
The Hunt for the Curious Cheese12
- Ghosts of War #1:*
The Secret of Midway.....114
- Ghosts of War #2: Lost at Khe Sanh*.....114
- Giraffes Can't Dance:*
Anniversary Edition 33
- Girl With the Glass Bird, The: A Knight's*
Haddon Boarding School Mystery80
- Glamourpuss*.....55
- Glory Be*..... 113
- Goosebumps Most Wanted #7:*
A Nightmare on Clown Street.....129
- Grimes, Nikki158
- Grimmtastic Girls #5:*
Sleeping Beauty Dreams Big 121
- H**
- Hale, Bruce118
- Hamburg, Jennifer70
- Harwell, Andrew.....48
- Haunted Museum #3, The:*
The Pearl Earring
(a Hauntings novel)..... 104
- Hayes, Susan172
- Hide and Seek* 132
- Hold Fast*119
- Holub, Joan121
- Honest Truth, The*..... 45
- Honey*.....47
- Horses of the Dawn #2: Star Rise*32
- Hot Rod Hamster and the*
Awesome ATV Adventure! 111
- Howard, Krystle122
- Howard, Ryan122
- How Do Dinosaurs Stay Safe?*..... 69
- Howells, Graham109
- I**
- I Am a Big Brother!*.....53
- I Am a Big Sister!*.....53
- Icky Sticky Reader Level 2:*
Scary Snakes 156
- Ignite: A Defy Novel*.....27
- Inhuman*.....131
- I Survived #11: I Survived*
the Great Chicago Fire, 1871..... 125
- J**
- Jensen, Michael.....46
- Justice: Lawless Book 2*.....79
- K**
- Kelley, Gerald166
- Kennedy, Marlane128
- Kerr, Esme..... 80
- Kidney Hypothetical, The: Or How to*
Ruin Your Life in Seven Days..... 74
- Killing Woods, The*.....97
- King, David Powers.....46
- L**
- Larson, Sara B.26, 27
- Lasky, Kathryn 32
- Lawless: Book 1*.....78
- Lector de Scholastic Explora tu Mundo™*
Nivel 1: Planetas (Scholastic Discover
More™ Reader Level 1: Planets)..... 173
- Lector de Scholastic Explora tu Mundo™*
Nivel 2: Delfines fabulosos
(Scholastic Discover More™ Reader
Level 2: Dolphin Dive) 173
- Lee, Jared D.116
- Le Feyer, Diane106
- LEGO® City: Follow That*
Easter Egg! 142
- LEGO® City: Reader Box Set*.....143
- LEGO® City: Swamp Police Hero!* 142
- LEGO® DC Super Heroes: 8x8 #1* 137
- LEGO® Duplo: My Town*.....144
- LEGO® Friends: Andrea's*
New Horse 136
- LEGO® Friends: Jungle Adventure*
(Chapter Book #6)..... 136
- LEGO® Ninjago: A Team Divided*
(Chapter Book #6)..... 140
- LEGO® Ninjago: Chapter Book #7*..... 140
- LEGO® Ninjago: Chronicles of Ninjago:*
An Official Handbook..... 139
- LEGO® Ninjago: Reader #10*.....141

Index

- LEGO® Ninjago: Reader #11 141
- LEGO® Ninjago: Untitled Activity Book
With Minifigure..... 138
- LEGO: The LEGO® Movie:
Emmet's Guide to Being Awesome 135
- Lewin, Betsy 110
- Little Red's Riding 'Hood 67
- Little Rhino #1: My New Team..... 122
- Little Rhino #2: The Best Bat..... 122
- Littman, Sarah Darer 73
- Logan, Laura..... 51
- London, C. Alexander 115
- Lord, Cynthia..... 111
- Lost Track of Time, The 81
- Lucky Strike..... 64
- Lu, Marie 11
- Lynch, Chris 50
- M**
- Madrid, Erwin 122
- Magic School Bus Presents, The:
Dinosaurs..... 150
- Magic School Bus Presents, The:
Insects..... 150
- Magic School Bus Presents, The:
Polar Animals 150
- Magic School Bus Presents, The:
The Rainforest..... 151
- Magic School Bus Presents, The:
Volcanoes & Earthquakes..... 151
- Markle, Sandra 154
- Mark of the Thief 7
- Martin, Ann M. 31
- McWilliam, Howard..... 154
- Meadows, Daisy..... 89, 90, 91
- Messner, Kate..... 112, 132
- Miles, Ellen 123
- Monkey and Duck Quack Up! 70
- Moon Over High Street, The..... 126
- My Dinosaurs!
A Read and Play Book 40
- My Secret Guide to Paris..... 65
- N**
- Neon Aliens Ate My Homework and
Other Poems..... 66
- Nielsen, Jennifer A..... 7, 93
- Nnewts: Book 1 101
- Northrop, Michael 9
- Notebook of Doom #6, The:
Pop of the Bumpy Mummy
(A Branches Book)..... 108
- Notebook of Doom #7, The:
Flurry of the Snombies
(A Branches Book)..... 108
- O**
- Otero, Hanna..... 162
- Owen, John Bailey 155
- Owl Diaries #1: Eva's Treetop Festival
(A Branches Book)..... 107
- P**
- Parker-Rees, Guy 33
- Peppa Pig: Peppa's First Sleepover 145
- Pieces and Players 77
- Piggy Paints: A Big & Little Book..... 38
- Pilkey, Dav..... 15, 17, 174
- Playing a Part..... 76
- Please, Mr. Panda..... 35
- Puppy Place #36, The: Stella 123
- Pyron, Bobbie..... 64
- Q**
- Qualls, Sean 159
- R**
- Rainbow Magic Special Edition: Lila and
Mila the Twins Fairies 89
- Rainbow Magic:
The Magical Crafts Fairies #1:
Kayla the Pottery Fairy..... 90
- Rainbow Magic:
The Magical Crafts Fairies #2:
Annabelle the Drawing Fairy..... 90
- Rainbow Magic:
The Magical Crafts Fairies #3:
Zadie the Sewing Fairy..... 90
- Rainbow Magic:
The Magical Crafts Fairies #4:
Josie the Jewelry Fairy 90
- Rainbow Magic:
The Magical Crafts Fairies #5:
Violet the Painting Fairy 91
- Rainbow Magic:
The Magical Crafts Fairies #6:
Libby the Writing Fairy..... 91
- Rainbow Magic:
The Magical Crafts Fairies #7:
Roxie the Baking Fairy..... 91
- Ranger in Time #1:
Rescue on the Oregon Trail..... 112
- Really? Ocean..... 153
- Reedy, Trent 28, 29
- Ricky Ricotta's Mighty Robot vs.
the Stupid Stinkbugs From Saturn
(Book 6)..... 17
- Robot Kitties: An Up & Down Book..... 38
- Ryan, Pam Muñoz 59
- S**
- Salane, Jeffrey 78, 79
- Salisbury, Melinda..... 4, 5
- Salt & Stone..... 61
- Santat, Dan 17
- Santoso, Charles 82

Index

- Scattergood, Augusta..... 30, 113
- Scheffler, Axel..... 37
- Schertle, Alice..... 83
- Scholastic Discover More™: *Animal Faces (Emergent Reader)*..... 163
- Scholastic Discover More™: *Explorers (Confident Reader)*..... 163
- Scholastic Discover More™ Reader Level 2: *Branches of the Military*..... 162
- Scholastic Explora tu Mundo™: *Los animales polares (Scholastic Discover More™: Polar Animals)*..... 172
- Scholastic Explora tu Mundo™: *Pájaros (Scholastic Discover More™: Birds)*..... 172
- Scholastic Reader Level 1: *Funny Bunnies: Morning, Noon, and Night*.. 110
- Scholastic Reader Level 1: *Groundhog Day*..... 110
- Scholastic Reader Level 2: *El Chavo: La carrera de autos/ The Car Race*..... 175
- Scholastic Reader Level 2: *Frogs*..... 157
- Scholastic Reader Level 2: *Teensy Weensy Animals*..... 156
- Scholastic Reader Level 3: *When I Grow Up: Abraham Lincoln*... 166
- Scholastic Reader Level 3: *When I Grow Up: Sally Ride*..... 166
- Schrefer, Eliot..... 10
- Schroeder, Lisa..... 65
- Schwab, Victoria..... 103
- Schwartz, Betty Ann..... 40
- Schwartz, Marian..... 76
- Scott, Kieran..... 75
- Scott, Victoria..... 60, 61
- Secret Kingdom #6: *Glitter Beach*..... 120
- Seresin, Lynn..... 40
- Shadow Throne, The: *Book 3 of The Ascendance Trilogy*..... 93
- Sharks in a Box..... 152
- Sin Eater's Daughter, The..... 5
- Sleeping Cinderella and Other Princess Mix-ups..... 54
- Small, David..... 55
- Smith, Dan..... 97
- Smith, Jeff..... 19
- Smith, Roland..... 49, 105
- Spider Ring, The..... 48
- Spirit Animals Book 6: *Rise and Fall*..... 10
- Spirit Animals Book 7: *Evertree*..... 11
- Starring Jules #3: *Starring Jules (Super-Secret Spy Girl)*..... 127
- Stein, Peter..... 67
- Stilton, Geronimo..... 12, 13, 86, 87, 88
- Stine, R.L..... 129, 174
- Stirling, Tricia..... 62
- Such a Little Mouse..... 83
- Sutherland, Tui T..... 25
- T**
- Tabby McTat: *The Musical Cat*..... 37
- Tarshis, Lauren..... 125
- Teague, Mark..... 69, 171
- Ten Easter Eggs..... 51
- TenNapel, Doug..... 101
- There Was an Old Lady Who Swallowed a Frog!..... 116
- Tides of War #2: *Honor Bound*..... 115
- TombQuest Book One: *Book of the Dead*..... 9
- Tuchman, Gail..... 173
- V**
- Vendetta..... 63
- Vivian, Siobhan..... 94
- W**
- Wan, Joyce..... 41
- Ward, Sarah G..... 84
- Watkins, Steve..... 114
- Watson, Jude..... 57
- Way to Stay in Destiny, The..... 30
- We Can Work It Out..... 43
- Weeks, Sarah..... 47, 55
- West, Tracey..... 109
- Weyn, Suzanne..... 104
- What If You Had Animal Feet?..... 154
- What Waits in the Woods..... 75
- When My Heart Was Wicked..... 62
- Where's My Fnurgle?: *A Peek-A-Boo Book*..... 39
- White, Lee..... 81
- Wilke, Daria..... 76
- Williams, Suzanne..... 121
- Wings of Fire Book Six: *Moon Rising*..... 25
- Wolf Princess, The..... 102
- Wood, Michele..... 158
- World War II Book 3: *Alive and Kicking*..... 50
- World Within, The: *A Novel of Emily Brontë*..... 72
- Woven..... 46
- Y**
- Yee, Lisa..... 74
- Yolen, Jane..... 69, 171
- Yue, Stephanie..... 83
- Z**
- Zullo, Allan..... 164, 165

SPRING 2015 ORDERING INFORMATION

HOW TO ORDER

BY TELEPHONE

Toll Free (Anywhere in Canada) Customer Service/Order Desk 1-800-268-3848
Monday to Friday 8:00 am – 5:00 pm EST
Summer Hours 8:30 am – 4:30 pm EST
Local Calls (Toronto area only) 905-887-7323
Yukon and N.W.T. Call Collect 0-905-887-7323
To Reach a French Speaking Representative (8:00 am – 4:00 pm EST) 1-800-268-3848

BY BOOKLINK

We are a member of the
Canadian Telebook Agency S1188658

BY E-MAIL

Trade-Education@scholastic.ca

BY FAX

Toll Free (Anywhere in Canada)
1-866-346-1288

Online catalogues: www.scholastic.ca/catalist
www.bookmanager.com

SALES REPRESENTATIVES

NATIONAL ACCOUNT MANAGER

Sue Plant 416-915-3521
splant@scholastic.ca

NATIONAL ACCOUNT MANAGER, KEY ACCOUNTS, TORONTO & AREA

Christina Winfield 416-915-3500 Ext. 3054
cwinfield@scholastic.ca

NATIONAL ACCOUNT MANAGER, LIBRARY & EDUCATIONAL RETAIL ACCOUNTS

Janet Murie 416-915-3500 Ext. 3052
jmurie@scholastic.ca

NATIONAL ACCOUNT MANAGER

Kristen Myhill 416-915-3520
kmyhill@scholastic.ca

SALES REPRESENTATIVE, ONLINE & DIGITAL

Rachelle Lozon 416-915-3500 x3057
rlozon@scholastic.ca

BRITISH COLUMBIA, YUKON, N.W.T

Susan Travis
Toll Free: 1-800-778-9665 Ext. 3062
Tel: 604-513-9151
Fax: 604-513-9145
stravis@scholastic.ca

ALBERTA, SASKATCHEWAN, MANITOBA

Keri-Anne Lawton
Toll Free: 1-800-778-9665 Ext. 3060
Tel: 403-813-4010
Fax: 403-725-2110
klawton@scholastic.ca

NORTHERN & EASTERN ONTARIO, QUEBEC, ATLANTIC CANADA

Cathy Robertson
Toll Free: 1-800-778-9665 Ext. 3061
Tel: 613-384-8674
Fax: 613-384-7943
croberson@scholastic.ca

SALES AND MARKETING:

SCHOLASTIC CANADA

SALES AND MARKETING:
604 King Street West
Toronto, ON M5V 1E1
Toll Free Tel: 1-800-778-9665
Tel: 416-915-3500
Fax: 416-849-7911

SENIOR DIRECTOR,

TRADE DIVISION
Kathy Goncharenko 416-915-3517
kgoncharenko@scholastic.ca

DIRECTOR, TRADE SALES

Marla Krisko 416-915-3519
mkrisko@scholastic.ca

DIRECTOR, MARKETING & PUBLICITY

Denise Anderson 416-915-3518
danderson@scholastic.ca

MANAGER, MARKETING & PUBLICITY

Nikole Kritikos 416-915-3522
nkritikos@scholastic.ca

ÉDITIONS SCHOLASTIC

VICE-PRESIDENT, FRENCH DIVISION

Chantale Lalonde 416-915-3510
clalonde@scholastic.ca

SALES MANAGER, FRENCH DIVISION

Nathalie St-Gelais 1-800-778-9665 ext. 3064
NSt-Gelais@scholastic.ca

SALES REPRESENTATIVE, FRENCH DIVISION

Mélanie Gagnon 1-800-778-9665 ext. 3513
mgagnon@scholastic.ca

CUSTOMER SERVICE

175 Hillmount Road
Markham, ON L6C 1Z7

CUSTOMER SERVICE, NEW ACCOUNT INFORMATION, DISCOUNTS

Donna Aloise 905-887-7323 Ext. 4393
daloise@scholastic.ca

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Joanne Hume 905-887-7323 Ext. 4295
jhume@scholastic.ca

SLIDING DISCOUNT SALE

1 - 24 assorted books.....20%
25 - 149 assorted books.....40%
150 - 299 assorted books.....42%
300 - 499 assorted books.....43%
500+ assorted books.....45%

- NON-RETURNABLE DISCOUNT.....50%
- All non-returnable business with Scholastic will be considered fully non-returnable on an ongoing basis. Non-returnable accounts may not revert back to sliding scale.

Initial Order:

Order requirements to open an account:


1. \$200.00 retail value minimum.
2. Completed credit application.
3. 50% payment of order's net value must accompany order — balance is Net 30 days.
4. F.O.B. Canada.

Subsequent Orders:

Minimum order requirement for 40% discount:

1. 25 assorted books (paperback or hardcover) or \$150.00 retail value.
2. F.O.B. Canada.
3. Orders which fall under this minimum will receive a 20% discount.
4. Terms are Net 30 days.

TRADE RETURN POLICY

1. All books must be resaleable condition.
 - i) no stickers or books with covers damaged by stickers.
 - ii) no stamps.
 - iii) no torn dust jackets or damaged covers.
 - iv) no 'out of print' titles unless the invoice date is less than 12 (twelve) months past.
2. Only full book returns EXCEPT where indicated by an  on the back cover. Documentation must accompany returns. Please indicate the ISBN.
3. All returns will be credited at a flat 46% unless invoice numbers accompany the return in which case the return will be credited at the original purchased discount.
4. Returns must be shipped prepaid. Collect shipments will not be accepted. Returns' and claim number must be clearly marked on all cartons.
5. Any discrepancy found in return shipments will be credited on the basis of Scholastic's count.
6. Returns are sent at customer's risk. Credit will not be issued on return shipments lost in transit.
7. Returns may only be made between 3 (three) and 12 (twelve) months from the date of invoice.

8. Address returns:

RETURNS DEPARTMENT
Scholastic Canada Ltd.
1220 Nicholson Road
Newmarket, ON L3Y 9C4

CO-OP POLICY

TERMS:

1. ALL CO-OP MUST BE PRE-APPROVED BY SCHOLASTIC'S HEAD OFFICE. Contact your sales representative or Denise Anderson at danderson@scholastic.ca.
2. Scholastic's co-op program is based on 2% of an accounts previous year's net sales (as per Scholastic's year end, May 31). Co-op may be used for up to 50% of the cost of promotion or advertising
3. The account will be issued a credit for the agreed co-op amount when an invoice and a copy of the ad or proof of promotion are received by Scholastic's trade department. Invoices must be sent within 90 days to Denise Anderson, 604 King Street West, Toronto, Ontario M5V 1E1.

Visit www.scholastic.ca/booksellers for more information.

SPRING MUST-READS!



This dark, seductive debut is an irresistible combination of magic, romance, horror, and court intrigue filled with gasp-inducing twists.

- Ages 14 and up -

Page 5

Pam Muñoz Ryan weaves history, fairytale, and realistic fiction into a rare and intricate tale about the power of music to connect us all.

- Ages 10 to 14 -

Page 59

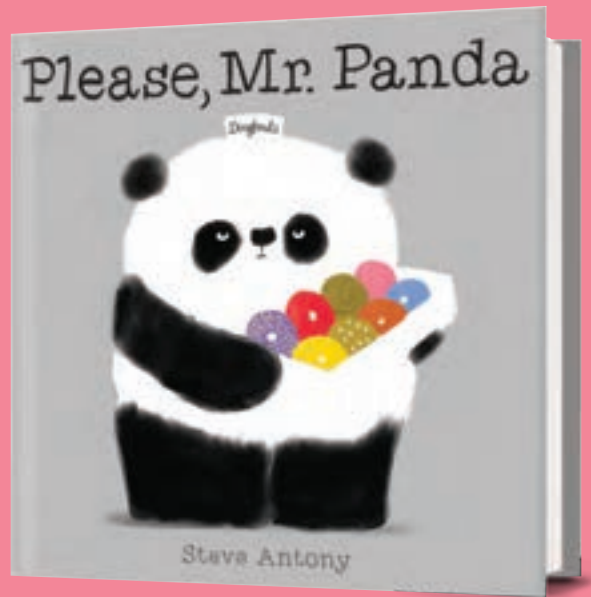


A moving, extraordinary debut – the unforgettable story of a boy who is sick of being sick and must run away from everything to discover what's worth living for.

- Ages 8 to 12 -

Page 45





See page 35.

Cover illustration © 2015 by Steve Antony

2834803
Please recycle this catalogue.



Scholastic Canada Ltd.
604 King St. West,
Toronto, ON. M5V 1E1
1-800-268-3848
www.scholastic.ca

Follow us: ScholasticCda ScholasticCanada ScholasticCda ScholasticCda